
ENGROSSED SUBSTITUTE HOUSE BILL 2687

State of Washington 60th Legislature 2008 Regular Session

By House Appropriations (originally sponsored by Representative Sommers; by request of Office of Financial Management)

READ FIRST TIME 02/22/08.

AN ACT Relating to fiscal matters; amending RCW 28B.105.110, 1 2 38.52.106, 41.45.230, 43.08.190, 43.330.250, 67.40.025, 70.96B.800, 77.32.010, 83.100.230, and 90.48.390; amending 2007 c 522 ss 101, 102, 3 103, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 4 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139, 141, 5 142, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 6 7 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 8 220, 222, 223, 224, 226, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 9 310, 311, 401, 402, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 519, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 10 11 609, 610, 611, 614, 615, 616, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 716, 718, 12 719, 722, 1621, 728, 801, 805, 910, 911, 912, and 913 (uncodified); adding new sections to 2007 c 522 (uncodified); repealing 2007 c 522 s 13 14 713 (uncodified); making appropriations; and declaring an emergency.

15 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON:

16 PART I

17 GENERAL GOVERNMENT

p. 1 ESHB 2687

Sec. 101. 2007 c 522 s 101 (uncodified) is amended to read as 1 2 follows: 3 FOR THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$34,522,000))4 5 \$34,807,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$35,598,000))6 7 \$36,871,000 8 Pension Funding Stabilization Account 9 10 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$70,680,000))\$72,238,000 11 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 12 conditions and limitations: 13 14 (1) \$56,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 15 year 2008 is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5926 (construction industry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, 16 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 17 (2) \$52,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2009 is provided solely for the implementation of Third Substitute 19 House Bill No. 1741 (oral history). If the bill is not enacted by June 20 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 21 22 (3) \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$194,000 of the general fund state appropriation for 23 24 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the legislature to contract for an independent economic and actuarial analysis of health care 25 26 reform proposals that represent a range of approaches to addressing affordability and quality of, and access to, health care services in 27 Washington state. The economic and actuarial analysis shall address 28 the impact of each proposal on: 29 30 (a) The number of uninsured; 31 (b) The scope of health benefit coverage; (c) The cost and affordability of health care to individuals, 32 businesses, and government, including redistribution of amounts 33 currently spent, reductions in hospital charity care, and any savings; 34

(d) Employment;

(e) Consumer choice;

(f) Administrative costs; and

35

36

37

(g) The extent to which each proposal promotes improved health 1 2 outcomes; prevention and early intervention; chronic care management; use of effective and appropriate services; and use of medical homes. 3 The results of the economic and actuarial analysis shall be submitted 4 to the governor and the legislature on or before October 1, 2008. 5 6 Sec. 102. 2007 c 522 s 102 (uncodified) is amended to read as 7 follows: 8 FOR THE SENATE 9 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$26,483,000)) 10 \$26,990,000 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$29,196,000))12 \$29,912,000 13 Pension Funding Stabilization Account 14 15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$56,146,000))16 \$57,369,000 17 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 18 conditions and limitations: 19 (1) \$56,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 20 (construction industry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, 21 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 22 (2) \$52,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 23 year 2009 is provided solely for the implementation of Third Substitute 24 25 House Bill No. 1741 (oral history). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 26 (3) \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 27 year 2008 and \$194,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 28 29 fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the legislature to contract for 30 an independent economic and actuarial analysis of health care reform 31 proposals that represent a range of approaches to addressing affordability and quality of, and access to, health care services in 32 Washington state. The economic and actuarial analysis shall address 33 the impact of each proposal on: 34 (a) The number of uninsured; 35

(b) The scope of health benefit coverage;

36

p. 3 ESHB 2687

- (c) The cost and affordability of health care to individuals, 1 businesses, and government, including redistribution of amounts 2 3 currently spent, reductions in hospital charity care, and any savings; 4 (d) Employment; 5 (e) Consumer choice; (f) Administrative costs; and 6 7 (q) The extent to which each proposal promotes improved health outcomes; prevention and early intervention; chronic care management; 8 9 use of effective and appropriate services; and use of medical homes. The results of the economic and actuarial analysis shall be submitted 10 to the governor and the legislature on or before October 1, 2008. 11 12 Sec. 103. 2007 c 522 s 103 (uncodified) is amended to read as 13 follows: FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$3,377,000)) 15 \$3,378,000
- 16 17 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$3,155,000))
- \$3,194,000 18
- 19 Pension Funding Stabilization Account
- 20
- 21 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($\frac{$6,568,000}{}$))
- 22 \$6,608,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 23 24 conditions and limitations:

- (1) Notwithstanding the provisions in this section, the committee may adjust the due dates for projects included on the committee's 2007-09 work plan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.
- (2) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct a review of the method used to determine lease rates for state-owned aquatic lands. The review shall include classification of current lease base and lease rates by category of use such as marinas; a review of previous studies of formulas for state-owned aquatic land leases; and identification of pros and cons of alternative approaches to calculating aquatic lands lease rates. committee shall complete the review by June 2008.

25

26 27

28 29

30

31

32 33

34

35 36

(3) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review committee to conduct an evaluation and comparison of the cost efficiency of rental housing voucher programs versus other housing intended to assist low-income households, projects construction and rehabilitation of housing units. The study will consider factors including administrative costs, capital costs, and other operating costs involved in operating voucher and other housing programs. The study will compare the number of households that can be served by voucher and other housing programs, given a set amount of available funds. The department of community, trade, and economic development, the housing finance commission, housing authorities, community action agencies, and local governments shall provide the joint legislative audit and review committee with information necessary for the study. The joint legislative audit and review committee shall solicit input regarding the study from interested parties, including representatives from the affordable housing advisory board, the department of community, trade, and economic development, the housing finance commission, representatives from the private rental housing industry, housing authorities, community action agencies, county and city governments, and nonprofit and for-profit housing developers. The joint legislative audit and review committee shall present the results of the study to the legislature by December 31, 2008.

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

38

- (4) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for a cost analysis of the programs and activities administered by the department of fish and wildlife. In conducting the study, the committee shall specifically identify the total costs that support both hunting and fishing programs as well as nongame programs, including appropriate shares of the agency's administrative and indirect costs. The committee shall compare the cost analysis to revenues that currently support the programs, including the level of support received from game licenses and fees. The committee shall base its analysis on available management information and shall provide the results of its analysis to the legislature by January 2008.
- (5) \$164,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the joint legislative audit and review

p. 5 ESHB 2687

committee to analyze gaps throughout the state in the availability and accessibility of services identified in the federal adoption and safe families act as directed by Substitute House Bill No. 1333 (child welfare). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (6) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the joint legislative audit and review committee shall conduct an analysis of the qualifications required to become a social worker I, II, III, or IV within the department of social and health services children's administration. The committee shall conduct an analysis of the qualifications used by other states for equivalent categories of social workers. The committee shall analyze the strengths and weaknesses of Washington's qualifications relative to the other states. The findings shall be reported to the legislature by December 1, 2007.
- (7) Within amounts provided in this section, the committee shall conduct a review of the eligibility requirements and eligibility review processes that apply to any state program that offers individual health care coverage for qualified recipients.
- (8) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1488 (oil spill program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) Within the amounts provided in this section, the committee shall review the constitutional, case law, and statutory objectives and obligations of the department of natural resources' management of state-owned aquatic lands. The review will include an assessment of the degree to which the management practices of the department and other agencies are meeting these objectives and complying with legal obligations.
- 36 (11) \$38,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed House

```
Bill No. 2641 (education performance agreements). If the bill is not
1
 2
    enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall
 3
    lapse.
 4
        (12) Within the amounts appropriated in this section, the joint
    legislative audit and review committee shall conduct a preaudit for a
 5
    comprehensive review of boards and commissions. The preaudit study
 6
    will inventory the existing boards/commissions, identify criteria for
7
    selecting entities for further review, propose the scope and objectives
8
    of those reviews, and identify resource and schedule options for the
9
10
    committee to consider before proceeding.
        (13) The joint legislative audit and review committee shall develop
11
12
    a framework for future efforts to quantify and analyze health care
    spending across all sectors of the state. This effort would focus on
13
14
    identifying the relevant types of spending in the public and private
    sectors, the availability of information on each of those types of
15
    spending, and the extent to which that available information could be
16
    tracked over time. In conducting this work, the committee shall work
17
    with the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee
18
    and the University of Washington's institute for health metrics and
19
    evaluation, as appropriate. The committee shall provide a report by
20
21
    January 2009.
22
        Sec. 104. 2007 c 522 s 106 (uncodified) is amended to read as
23
    follows:
24
    FOR THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . . ((\$9,023,000))
25
26
                                                              $9,057,000
27
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . . . ((\$9,198,000))
28
                                                              $9,251,000
29
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account
30
        $92,000
31
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$18, 313, 000))
32
                                                             $18,400,000
        Sec. 105. 2007 c 522 s 107 (uncodified) is amended to read as
33
34
    follows:
35
    FOR THE STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
36
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . . ((\$4,810,000))
```

p. 7 ESHB 2687

General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009)	1	\$4,811,000
## Pension Funding Stabilization Account Appropriation		
## Appropriation		
### Sec. 106. 2007 c 522 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: ### Sec. 106. 2007 c 522 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: ### FOR THE SUPREME COURT ### General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$7,255,000))		Pension Funding Stabilization Account
### Sec. 106. 2007 c 522 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPREME COURT General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$7,255,000))	5	Appropriation
## Sec. 106. 2007 c 522 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE SUPREME COURT General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$7,255,000))	6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$10,186,000))$
FOR THE SUPREME COURT	7	\$10,188,000
### SUPPREME COURT General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)	8	Sec. 106. 2007 c 522 s 109 (uncodified) is amended to read as
General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$7,255,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$7,510,000)) Total Appropriation ((\$14,765,000)) The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 23 of of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,231,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION	9	follows:
\$7.392.000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009)	10	FOR THE SUPREME COURT
General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$\frac{27}{1510,000})) 14	11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$7,255,000))
14 ST,730,000 15 TOTAL APPROPRIATION	12	<u>\$7,392,000</u>
TOTAL APPROPRIATION	13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$7,510,000))
The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	14	<u>\$7,730,000</u>
The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$14,765,000)$)
conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	16	\$15,122,000
appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fund- state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$44,490,000))) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	17	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	18	conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the general fundstate
implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section 306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	19	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fund
306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 25	20	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to
proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)	21	implement the task force on domestic violence as requested by section
24 provided in this subsection shall lapse. 25	22	306 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution
Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: FOR THE LAW LIBRARY General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	23	proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts
follows: 7 FOR THE LAW LIBRARY 8 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)	24	provided in this subsection shall lapse.
FOR THE LAW LIBRARY 28 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)	25	Sec. 107. 2007 c 522 s 110 (uncodified) is amended to read as
General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	26	follows:
\$2,268,000 30 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) 31 \$2,294,000 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) 33 \$ec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	27	FOR THE LAW LIBRARY
30 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000)) 31 \$2,294,000 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$4,490,000)) 33 \$4,562,000 34 Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$2,231,000))
31 \$2,294,000 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION	29	\$2,268,000
32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION	30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,259,000))
33 \$\frac{\\$54,562,000}{\}\$ 34 \$\frac{\\$62.108.}{\} 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	31	\$2,294,000
34 Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as	32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$4,490,000)$)
	33	\$4,562,000
35 follows:	34	Sec. 108. 2007 c 522 s 111 (uncodified) is amended to read as
	35	follows:

1	FOR THE COURT OF APPEALS
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$15,779,000))
3	\$16,092,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$16,819,000$))
5	\$17,315,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($($32,598,000)$)
7	\$33,407,000
8	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations: \$100,000 of the general fundstate
10	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund
11	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for
12	chapter 34, Laws of 2007 (Senate Bill No. 5351, court of appeals
13	judges' travel).
14	Sec. 109. 2007 c 522 s 113 (uncodified) is amended to read as
15	follows:
16	FOR THE ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ($(\$29,011,000)$)
18	<u>\$30,659,000</u>
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$30,148,000))
20	\$34,308,000
21	Public Safety and Education AccountState
22	Appropriation (FY 2008) $((\$24,071,000))$
23	\$24,110,000
24	Public Safety and Education AccountState
25	Appropriation (FY 2009) $((\$24,223,000))$
26	\$24,511,000
27	Equal Justice Subaccount of the Public Safety and
28	Education AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$3,175,000
29	Equal Justice Subaccount of the Public Safety and
30	Education AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$3,175,000
31	Judicial Information Systems Account State
32	Appropriation
33	\$39,439,000
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$153,240,000))
35	\$159,377,000
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

37

conditions and limitations:

p. 9 ESHB 2687

(1) \$3,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for court-appointed special advocates in dependency matters. The administrator for the courts, after consulting with the association of juvenile court administrators and the association of court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs, shall distribute the funds to volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The distribution of funding shall be based on the number of children who need volunteer court-appointed special advocate representation and shall be equally accessible to all volunteer court-appointed special advocate/guardian ad litem programs. The administrator for the courts shall not retain more than six percent of total funding to cover administrative or any other agency costs. Funding distributed in this subsection shall not be used to supplant existing local funding for the court-appointed special advocates program.

- (2) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$1,500,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, and \$1,500,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for school districts for petitions to juvenile court for truant students as provided in RCW 28A.225.030 and 28A.225.035. The office of the administrator for the courts shall develop an interagency agreement with the superintendent of public instruction to allocate the funding provided in this subsection. Allocation of this money to school districts shall be based on the number of petitions filed. This funding includes amounts school districts may expend on the cost of serving petitions filed under RCW 28A.225.030 by certified mail or by personal service or for the performance of service of process for any hearing associated with RCW 28A.225.030.
- (3)(a) \$1,640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$1,641,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$6,612,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, and \$6,612,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for distribution to county juvenile court administrators to fund the costs of processing truancy, children in

need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. The administrator for the courts, in conjunction with the juvenile court administrators, shall develop an equitable funding distribution formula. The formula shall neither reward counties with higher than average per-petition processing costs nor shall it penalize counties with lower than average per-petition processing costs.

- (b) Each fiscal year during the 2007-09 fiscal biennium, each county shall report the number of petitions processed and the total actual costs of processing truancy, children in need of services, and at-risk youth petitions. Counties shall submit the reports to the administrator for the courts no later than 45 days after the end of the fiscal year. The administrator for the courts shall electronically transmit this information to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives appropriations committee and the senate ways and means committee no later than 60 days after a fiscal year ends. These reports are deemed informational in nature and are not for the purpose of distributing funds.
- (4) The distributions made under this subsection and distributions from the county criminal justice assistance account made pursuant to section 801 of this act constitute appropriate reimbursement for costs for any new programs or increased level of service for purposes of RCW 43.135.060.
- (5) \$325,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the completion of the juror pay pilot and research project.
- (6) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for improving interpreter services at the trial court level.
- (a) Of these amounts, \$340,000 for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to assist trial courts in developing and implementing language assistance plans. The administrator of the courts, in consultation with the interpreter commission, shall adopt language assistance plan standards consistent with chapters 2.42 and 2.43 RCW. The standards shall include guidelines on local community input, provisions on notifying court users on the right and methods to obtain an interpreter, information on training for judges and court personnel,

p. 11 ESHB 2687

procedures for identifying and appointing an interpreter, access to translations of commonly used forms, and processes to evaluate the development and implementation of the plan.

- (b) Of these amounts, \$610,000 for fiscal year 2008 and \$950,000 for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to assist trial courts with interpreter services. In order to be eligible for assistance, a trial court must have completed a language assistance plan consistent with the standards established in (a) of this subsection that is approved by the administrator of the courts and submit the amounts spent annually on interpreter services for fiscal years 2005, 2006, and 2007. The funding in this subsection (b) shall not be used to supplant existing funding and cannot be used for any purpose other than assisting trial courts with interpreter services. At the end of the fiscal year, recipients shall report to the administrator of the court the amount the trial court spent on interpreter services.
- (c) \$50,000 for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the administrator of the courts for administration of this subsection. By December 1, 2009, the administrator of the courts shall report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature: (i) The number of trial courts in the state that have completed a language assistance plan; (ii) the number of trial courts in the state that have not completed a language assistance plan; (iii) the number of trial courts in the state that received assistance under this subsection, the amount of the assistance, and the amount each trial court spent on interpreter services for fiscal years 2005 through 2008 and fiscal year 2009 to date.
- (7) \$443,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$543,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Within the amounts provided:
- (a) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for developing training materials for the family court liaisons.
- (b) \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

year 2008 and \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for reimbursement costs related to the family law handbook;

1 2

- (c) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for distribution to counties to provide guardian ad litem services for the indigent for a reduced or waived fee;
- (d) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementing the data tracking provisions specified in sections 701 and 702 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution).
- (8)(a) \$20,458,000 of the judicial information systems account-state appropriation is provided solely for the development and implementation of the core case management system. In expending the funds provided within this subsection, the following conditions must first be satisfied before any subsequent funds may be expended:
- (i) Completion of feasibility studies detailing linkages between the objectives of the core case management system and the following: The technology efforts required and the impacts of the new investments on existing infrastructure and business functions, including the estimated fiscal impacts to the judicial information systems account and the near general fund accounts; the alignment of critical system requirements of varying size courts at the municipal, district, and superior court level with their respective proposed business processes resulting from business process engineering, and detail on the costs and other impacts to the courts for providing critical business requirements not addressed by new common business processes; the specific requirements and business process needs of state agencies dependent on data exchange with the judicial information system; and the results from a proof of implementation phase; and
- (ii) Discussion with and presentation to the department of information systems and the information services board regarding the impact on the state agencies dependent on successful data exchange with the judicial information system and the results of the feasibility studies.

p. 13 ESHB 2687

- 1 (b) The judicial information systems committee shall provide 2 quarterly updates to the appropriate committees of the legislature and 3 the department of information systems on the status of implementation 4 of the core case management system.
 - (c) The legislature respectfully requests the judicial information systems committee invite representatives from the state agencies dependent on successful data exchange to their regular meetings for consultation as nonvoting members.
- 9 (((10))) <u>(9)</u> \$534,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2008 and \$949,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 11 for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for Substitute Senate Bill No. 12 5320 (public guardianship office). If the bill is not enacted by June 13 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2557 (trial court operations).
- 17 (11) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding
 18 is provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2533 (utility
 19 pole attachments).
- 20 (12) \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 21 year 2009 is provided solely for an access and accommodations 22 coordinator to address access to the courts by persons with 23 disabilities.
- Sec. 110. 2007 c 522 s 114 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

26 FOR THE OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

5

6 7

8

- 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$18,014,000 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$18,016,000)) 29 \$18,516,000
- 30 Public Safety and Education Account--State
- 32 Public Safety and Education Account--State
- 34 Equal Justice Subaccount of the Public Safety and
- 35 Education Account--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . \$2,250,000
- 36 Equal Justice Subaccount of the Public Safety and
- 37 Education Account--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . \$2,251,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$54,622,000)$)
2	\$55,122,000
3	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations:
5	(1) The amounts provided from the public safety and education
6	account appropriations include funding for expert and investigative
7	services in death penalty personal restraint petitions.
8	(2) \$500,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
9	year 2009 is provided solely to expand the parents representation
10	program into Whatcom county.
11	(3) Of the amounts appropriated in this section for the criminal
12	defense pilot project, \$492,000 of the equal justice subaccount of the
13	public safety and education accountstate appropriation for fiscal
14	year 2009 is for providing public defense counsel to consult with and
15	provide legal representation to juvenile offenders for their initial
16	court appearances, in accordance with RCW 10.101.020(4). These funds
17	shall not be used to supplant local government expenditures. The
18	office shall develop criteria for the distribution of these funds to,
19	at a minimum, the following counties: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Clallam,
20	Cowlitz, Franklin, Garfield, Grays Harbor, Kittitas, Kitsap, Okanogan,
21	Pacific, Skagit, Wahkiakum, Whitman, Walla Walla, and Yakima. Counties
22	receiving these funds shall report to the office the number of juvenile
23	offenders who were represented by public defense attorneys at their
24	initial appearances in juvenile court, including the type of hearing.
25	Sec. 111. 2007 c 522 s 116 (uncodified) is amended to read as
26	follows:
27	FOR THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$6,614,000$))
29	\$6,615,000
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$6,758,000$))
31	\$6,759,000
32	((General Fund Federal Appropriation \$35,000))
33	Economic Development Strategic Reserve AccountState
34	Appropriation
35	\$6,000,000
36	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState Appropriation \$715,000
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$18,122,000))$

p. 15 ESHB 2687

1 \$20,089,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5224 (salmon office). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

10 (2) \$2,000,000 of the economic development and strategic reserve account -- state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to 11 12

provide support and assistance to victims of the December 2007 storms

13 and floods in Chehalis and Centralia.

14 Sec. 112. 2007 c 522 s 119 (uncodified) is amended to read as 15 follows:

16 FOR THE SECRETARY OF STATE

2

3

4 5

6

7

8 9

17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$32,941,000$))
18	\$33,741,000
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$21,774,000$))
20	\$22,173,000
21	General FundFederal Appropriation \$7,312,000
22	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$134,000
23	Archives and Records Management AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	Department of Personnel Service AccountState
26	Appropriation

2.7 Local Government Archives Account -- State

2.8

29 \$15,401,000

Election Account--Federal Appropriation ((\$39,103,000)) 30

31 \$29,213,000

32 Charitable Organization Education Account -- State

33

34 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$124, 335, 000))

35 \$117,254,000

36 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 37 conditions and limitations:

(1) ((\$13,104,000)) \$13,290,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to reimburse counties for the state's share of primary and general election costs and the costs of conducting mandatory recounts on state measures. Counties shall be reimbursed only for those odd-year election costs that the secretary of state validates as eligible for reimbursement.

- (2) ((\$2,421,000)) \$2,556,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$3,893,000)) \$3,965,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the verification of initiative and referendum petitions, maintenance of related voter registration records, and the publication and distribution of the voters and candidates pamphlet.
- (3) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$118,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for legal advertising of state measures under RCW 29A.52.330.
- (4)(a) \$2,465,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,501,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for contracting with a nonprofit organization to produce gavel-to-gavel television coverage of state government deliberations and other events of statewide significance during the 2007-09 biennium. The funding level for each year of the contract shall be based on the amount provided in this subsection. The nonprofit organization shall be required to raise contributions or commitments to make contributions, in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to forty percent of the state contribution. The office of the secretary of state may make full or partial payment once all criteria in this subsection have been satisfactorily documented.
- (b) The legislature finds that the commitment of on-going funding is necessary to ensure continuous, autonomous, and independent coverage of public affairs. For that purpose, the secretary of state shall enter into a contract with the nonprofit organization to provide public affairs coverage.
- (c) The nonprofit organization shall prepare an annual independent audit, an annual financial statement, and an annual report, including benchmarks that measure the success of the nonprofit organization in meeting the intent of the program.

p. 17 ESHB 2687

1 (d) No portion of any amounts disbursed pursuant to this subsection 2 may be used, directly or indirectly, for any of the following purposes:

3

4 5

6

7

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

- (i) Attempting to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation by the legislature of the state of Washington, by any county, city, town, or other political subdivision of the state of Washington, or by the congress, or the adoption or rejection of any rule, standard, rate, or other legislative enactment of any state agency;
- 9 (ii) Making contributions reportable under chapter 42.17 RCW; or
- 10 (iii) Providing any: (A) Gift; (B) honoraria; or (C) travel, 11 lodging, meals, or entertainment to a public officer or employee.
 - (5) \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for humanities Washington's "we the people" community conversations program.
 - (6) \$122,000 of the charitable organization education account-state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1777 (charitable organizations). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 21 (7) \$575,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 22 year 2008 is provided solely for settlement costs and attorney fees 23 resulting from the resolution of Washington Association of Churches, et 24 al. v. Reed, United States District Court Western District of 25 Washington at Seattle, Case No. CV06-0726RSM.
- 26 (8) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is 27 provided to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2917 (voter 28 registration and info).
- 29 (9) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is 30 provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2807 (judicial 31 candidate info).
- 32 (10) The office of the secretary of state may not reduce any 33 services related to elections during the 2007-09 biennium.
- 34 Sec. 113. 2007 c 522 s 120 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 36 FOR THE GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
- 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$348,000

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

2122

2324

2526

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The office shall assist the department of personnel on providing the government-to-government training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal government employees. The training sessions shall cover tribal historical perspectives, legal issues, tribal sovereignty, and tribal governments. Costs of the training sessions shall be recouped through a fee charged to the participants of each session. The department of personnel shall be responsible for all of the administrative aspects of the training, including the billing and collection of the fees for the training.
- (2) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the office to engage a contractor to conduct a detailed analysis of the achievement gap for Native American students; analyze the progress in developing effective government-togovernment relations and identification and adoption of curriculum regarding tribal history, culture, and government as provided under RCW 28A.345.070; recommend a comprehensive plan for closing the achievement gap pursuant to goals under the federal no child left behind act for all groups of students to meet academic standards by 2014; and identify performance measures to monitor adequate yearly progress. The contractor shall conduct the analysis starting with the call to action paper by the multi-ethnic think tank and as guided by the tribal leader congress on education, the Washington state school directors association, and other appropriate groups. The contractor shall submit a study update by September 15, 2008, and submit a final report by December 30, 2008, to the governor, the superintendent of public instruction, the state board of education, the P-20 council, the basic education finance task force, and the education committees of the legislature.
- 35 **Sec. 114.** 2007 c 522 s 121 (uncodified) is amended to read as 36 follows:

p. 19 ESHB 2687

FOR THE COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the commission to engage a contractor to conduct a detailed analysis of the achievement gap for Asian American students; recommend a comprehensive plan for closing the achievement gap pursuant to goals under the federal no child left behind act for all groups of students to meet academic standards by 2014; and identify performance measures to monitor adequate yearly progress. The contractor shall conduct the analysis starting with the call to action paper by the multi-ethnic think tank and as guided by the former members of the Asian Pacific Islander American think tank and other appropriate groups. The contractor shall submit a study update by September 15, 2008, and submit a final report by December 30, 2008, to the governor, the superintendent of public instruction, the state board of education, the P-20 council, the basic education finance task force, and the education committees of the legislature.

(2) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the commission to engage a contractor to conduct a detailed analysis of the achievement gap for Pacific Islander American students; recommend a comprehensive plan for closing the achievement gap pursuant to goals under the federal no child left behind act for all groups of students to meet academic standards by 2014; and identify performance measures to monitor adequate yearly progress. The contractor shall conduct the analysis starting with the call to action paper by the multi-ethnic think tank and as guided by the former members of the Asian Pacific Islander American think tank and other appropriate groups. The contractor shall submit a study update by September 15, 2008, and submit a final report by December 30, 2008, to the governor, the superintendent of public instruction, the state board of education, the P-20 council, the basic education finance task force, and the education committees of the legislature.

1	Sec. 115. 2007 c 522 s 122 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2	follows:
3	FOR THE STATE TREASURER
4	State Treasurer's Service AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	\$15,689,000
7	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations:
9	(1) \$183,000 of the state treasurer's service accountstate
10	appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
11	Substitute House Bill No. 1512 (linked deposit program). If the bill
12	is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection
13	shall lapse.
14	(2) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is
15	provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2829
16	(homeownership security account).
17	Sec. 116. 2007 c 522 s 123 (uncodified) is amended to read as
18	follows:
19	FOR THE STATE AUDITOR
20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$794,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$829,000
22	State Auditing Services Revolving AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	\$15,503,000
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$16,811,000)$)
26	\$17,126,000
27	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
28	conditions and limitations:
29	(1) Audits of school districts by the division of municipal
30	corporations shall include findings regarding the accuracy of: (a)
31	Student enrollment data; and (b) the experience and education of the
32	district's certified instructional staff, as reported to the
33	superintendent of public instruction for allocation of state funding.
34	(2) \$752,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
35	year 2008 and \$762,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
36	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for staff and related costs to
37	verify the accuracy of reported school district data submitted for

p. 21 ESHB 2687

- state funding purposes; conduct school district program audits of state funded public school programs; establish the specific amount of state funding adjustments whenever audit exceptions occur and the amount is not firmly established in the course of regular public school audits; and to assist the state special education safety net committee when requested.
 - (3) \$1,000 of the appropriation from the auditing services revolving account--state is provided solely for an adjustment to the agency lease rate for space occupied and parking in the Tacoma Rhodes Center. The department of general administration shall increase lease rates to meet the cash gain/loss break-even point for the Tacoma Rhodes Center effective July 1, 2007.
- 13 (4) \$313,000 of the auditing services revolving account--state
 14 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House
 15 Bill No. 3193 (whistleblower protections). If the bill is not enacted
 16 by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- **Sec. 117.** 2007 c 522 s 125 (uncodified) is amended to read as 18 follows:

19 FOR THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$6,250,000$))
21	\$6,262,000
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$6,656,000$))
23	<u>\$6,838,000</u>
24	General FundFederal Appropriation \$3,951,000
25	Public Safety and Education AccountState
26	Appropriation (FY 2008)
27	Public Safety and Education AccountState
28	Appropriation (FY 2009)
29	New Motor Vehicle Arbitration AccountState
30	Appropriation
31	Legal Services Revolving AccountState

Tobacco Prevention and Control Account -- State

Appropriation ((\$224,635,000))

TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$245, 427, 000))

\$233,047,000

\$254,033,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

36

37

- (1) The attorney general shall report each fiscal year on actual legal services expenditures and actual attorney staffing levels for each agency receiving legal services. The report shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives no later than ninety days after the end of each fiscal year.
- (2) Prior to entering into any negotiated settlement of a claim against the state that exceeds five million dollars, the attorney general shall notify the director of financial management and the chairs of the senate committee on ways and means and the house of representatives committee on appropriations.
- (3) \$9,446,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for increases in salaries and benefits of assistant attorneys general effective July 1, 2007. This funding is provided solely for increases to address critical recruitment and retention problems, and shall not be used for the performance management program or to fund general administration. The attorney general shall report to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives by October 1, 2008, and provide detailed demographic information regarding assistant attorneys general who received increased salaries and benefits as a result of the appropriation. The report shall include at a minimum information regarding the years of service, division assignment within the attorney general's office, and client agencies represented by assistant attorneys general receiving increased salaries and benefits as a result of the amount provided in this subsection. The report shall include a proposed salary schedule for all assistant attorneys general using the same factors used to determine increased salaries under this section. The report shall also provide initial findings regarding the effect of the increases on recruitment and retention of assistant attorneys general.
- (4) \$69,000 of the legal services revolving fund--state appropriation is provided solely for Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6001 (climate change). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 23 ESHB 2687

1 (5) \$44,000 of the legal services revolving fund--state 2 appropriation is provided solely for Substitute Senate Bill No. 5972 3 (surface mining reclamation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 4 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

5

6 7

8

15

16 17

18 19

2021

22

2324

2526

27

2829

30

31

32

3334

- (6) \$170,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2479 (wireless number disclosure). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 10 (7) \$110,000 of the legal services revolving account--state
 11 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second
 12 Substitute House Bill No. 3274 (port district contracting). If the
 13 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this
 14 subsection shall lapse.
 - (8) \$365,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2449 (child care center employees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (9) \$786,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 3205 (child long-term well-being). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (10) \$492,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 3121 (construction industry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (11) \$220,000 of the legal services revolving account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 3139 (industrial insurance orders). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (12) The agency shall submit a staffing model that supports the 36 need for increased resources due to casework associated with the 37 sexually violent predator population to the office of financial

1	management and the fiscal committees of the legislature by October 31,
2	<u>2008.</u>
3	Sec. 118. 2007 c 522 s 126 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$756,000))
7	<u>\$815,000</u>
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$781,000))
9	\$807,000
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,537,000))
11	<u>\$1,622,000</u>
12	Sec. 119. 2007 c 522 s 127 (uncodified) is amended to read as
13	follows:
14	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($$66,652,000$))
16	\$64,539,000
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$67,867,000))
18	\$71,361,000
19	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$251,537,000))
20	\$253,123,000
21 22	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$14,680,000 Public Safety and Education AccountState
23	Appropriation (FY 2008)
24	Public Safety and Education AccountState
25	Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$2,735,000))
26	\$3,760,000
27	Public Works Assistance AccountState
28	Appropriation
29	Tourism Promotion and Development AccountState
30	Appropriation
31	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account
32	State Appropriation
33	Lead Paint AccountState Appropriation ((\$6,000))
34	\$18,000 Puilding Code Council Aggount State Appropriation ((\$1,180,000))
35 36	Building Code Council AccountState Appropriation ((\$1,180,000))
30	<u>\$1,221,000</u>

p. 25 ESHB 2687

Appropriation
4 State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$3,644,000 5 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account 6 State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$3,660,000 7 Community and Economic Development Fee AccountState 8 Appropriation \$1,840,000 9 Washington Housing Trust AccountState 10 Appropriation ((\$32,327,000)) 11 \$26,827,000 12 ((Homeless Families Service Account State 13 Appropriation \$300,000) 14 Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving 15 AccountState Appropriation \$635,000 16 Affordable Housing AccountState Appropriation ((\$15,200,000) 18 Community Preservation and Development Authority \$14,650,000 20 Home Security Fund AccountState Appropriation ((\$16,200,000) 20 Home Security Fund AccountState Appropriation ((\$16,700,000) 21 \$16,700,000 22 Independent Youth Housing AccountState Appropriation \$1,000,000
Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account— State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$3,660,000 Community and Economic Development Fee Account—State Appropriation \$1,840,000 Washington Housing Trust Account—State Appropriation
6 State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$3,660,000 7 Community and Economic Development Fee AccountState 8 Appropriation \$1,840,000 9 Washington Housing Trust AccountState 10 Appropriation ((\$32,327,000)) 12 ((Homeless Families Service Account - State 13 Appropriation \$300,000) 14 Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving 15 AccountState Appropriation \$635,000 16 Affordable Housing AccountState Appropriation ((\$15,200,000) 18 Community Preservation and Development Authority 19 AccountState Appropriation \$350,000 20 Home Security Fund AccountState Appropriation ((\$16,200,000) 21 \$16,700,000 22 Independent Youth Housing AccountState Appropriation \$1,000,000
Community and Economic Development Fee AccountState Appropriation
Appropriation
Washington Housing Trust AccountState Appropriation
Appropriation
\$26,827,000 ((Homeless Families Service Account—State) Appropriation \$300,000)) Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving Account—State Appropriation \$635,000 Affordable Housing Account—State Appropriation ((\$15,200,000)) Community Preservation and Development Authority Account—State Appropriation \$350,000 Home Security Fund Account—State Appropriation ((\$16,200,000)) Independent Youth Housing Account—State Appropriation \$16,700,000
((Homeless Families Service Account State Appropriation
Appropriation
Public Facility Construction Loan Revolving AccountState Appropriation
AccountState Appropriation
Affordable Housing AccountState Appropriation ((\$15,200,000)) Community Preservation and Development Authority AccountState Appropriation \$350,000 Home Security Fund AccountState Appropriation ((\$16,200,000)) Independent Youth Housing AccountState Appropriation \$1,000,000
17 State Appropriation
Community Preservation and Development Authority AccountState Appropriation
AccountState Appropriation
Home Security Fund AccountState Appropriation ((\$16,200,000)) Independent Youth Housing AccountState Appropriation \$1,000,000
21 \$16,700,000 22 Independent Youth Housing AccountState Appropriation \$1,000,000
22 Independent Youth Housing AccountState Appropriation \$1,000,000
23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$495, 365, 000)$)
24 <u>\$493,560,000</u>
The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26 conditions and limitations:
27 (1) \$2,838,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
28 year 2008 and \$2,838,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
29 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a contract with the Washington
30 technology center for work essential to the mission of the Washington
31 technology center and conducted in partnership with universities. The
32 center shall not pay any increased indirect rate nor increases in other
33 indirect charges above the absolute amount paid during the 1995-97
34 fiscal biennium.
35 (2) \$1,658,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
36 year 2008 and \$1,658,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
37 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for multijurisdictional drug task
38 forces.

(3) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to fund domestic violence legal advocacy.

1 2

3

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

- (4) Repayments of outstanding loans granted under RCW 43.63A.600, 5 the mortgage and rental assistance program, shall be remitted to the 6 department, including any current revolving account balances. 7 department shall contract with a lender or contract collection agent to 8 9 act as a collection agent of the state. The lender or contract collection agent shall collect payments on outstanding loans, and 10 deposit them into an interest-bearing account. 11 The funds collected 12 shall be remitted to the department quarterly. Interest earned in the 13 account may be retained by the lender or contract collection agent, and 14 shall be considered a fee for processing payments on behalf of the state. Repayments of loans granted under this chapter shall be made to 15 16 the lender or contract collection agent as long as the loan is 17 outstanding, notwithstanding the repeal of the chapter.
 - (5) \$145,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$144,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided to support a task force on human trafficking.
 - (6) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5092 (associate development organizations). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (7) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the community services block grant program.
 - (8) \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the department to implement the innovation partnership zone program.
- 36 (a) The director shall designate innovation partnership zones on 37 the basis of the following criteria:

p. 27 ESHB 2687

- 1 (i) Innovation partnership zones must have three types of 2 institutions operating within their boundaries, or show evidence of 3 planning and local partnerships that will lead to dense concentrations 4 of these institutions:
 - (A) Research capacity in the form of a university or community college fostering commercially valuable research, nonprofit institutions creating commercially applicable innovations, or a national laboratory;

- (B) Dense proximity of globally competitive firms in a research-based industry or industries or of individual firms with innovation strategies linked to (a)(i) of this subsection. A globally competitive firm may be signified through international organization for standardization 9000 or 1400 certification, or other recognized evidence of international success; and
- (C) Training capacity either within the zone or readily accessible to the zone. The training capacity requirement may be met by the same institution as the research capacity requirement, to the extent both are associated with an educational institution in the proposed zone;
- (ii) The support of a local jurisdiction, a research institution, an educational institution, an industry or cluster association, a workforce development council, and an associate development organization, port, or chamber of commerce;
- (iii) Identifiable boundaries for the zone within which the applicant will concentrate efforts to connect innovative researchers, entrepreneurs, investors, industry associations or clusters, and training providers. The geographic area defined should lend itself to a distinct identity and have the capacity to accommodate firm growth;
- (iv) The innovation partnership zone shall designate a zone administrator, which must be an economic development council, port, workforce development council, city, or county.
- (b) By October 1, 2007, and October 1, 2008, the director shall designate innovation partnership zones on the basis of applications that meet the criteria in this subsection, estimated economic impact of the zone, and evidence of forward planning for the zone.
- 35 (c) If the innovation partnership zone meets the other requirements 36 of the fund sources, then the innovation partnership zone is encouraged 37 to use the local infrastructure financing tool program, the sales and

use tax for public facilities in rural counties, the job skills program and other state and local resources to promote zone development.

- (d) The department shall convene at least one information sharing event for innovation partnership zone administrators and other interested parties.
- (e) An innovation partnership zone shall provide performance measures as required by the director, including but not limited to private investment measures, job creation measures, and measures of innovation such as licensing of ideas in research institutions, patents, or other recognized measures of innovation.
- (9) \$430,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,935,000)) \$430,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the economic development commission to work with the higher education coordinating board and research institutions to: (a) Develop a plan for recruitment of ten significant entrepreneurial researchers over the next ten years to lead innovation research teams, which plan shall be implemented by the higher education coordinating board; and (b) develop comprehensive entrepreneurial programs at research institutions to accelerate the commercialization process.
- (10) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to the cascade land conservancy to develop and demonstrate one or more transfer of development rights programs. These programs shall involve the purchase or lease of development rights or conservation easements from family forest landowners facing pressure to convert their lands and who desire to keep their land in active forest management. The grant shall require the conservancy to work in collaboration with family forest landowners and affected local governments, and to submit an interim written progress report to the department by September 15, 2008, and a final report by June 30, 2009. The department shall transmit the reports to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature.
- (11) \$155,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute

p. 29 ESHB 2687

House Bill No. 1422 (addressing children and families of incarcerated parents). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (12) \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for KCTS public television to support programming in the Spanish language. These funds are intended to support the addition of a bilingual outreach coordinator to serve Latino adults, families and children in western and central Washington; multimedia promotion on Spanish-language media and website integration; the production of targeted public affairs programs that seek to improve education and the quality of life for Latinos; and to establish partnerships with city and county library systems to provide alternative access to the v-me Spanish language channel via the internet.
- (13) \$1,000,000 of the tourism and promotion account--state appropriation is provided for Substitute House Bill No. 1276 (creating a public/private tourism partnership). Of this amount, \$280,000 is for the department of fish and wildlife's nature tourism infrastructure program; \$450,000 is for marketing the 2010 Olympic games; and \$50,000 is for the Washington state games.
- $((\frac{15}{15}))$ (14) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the African chamber of commerce of the Pacific Northwest to support the formation of trade alliances between Washington businesses and African businesses and governments.
- $((\frac{16}{16}))$ (15) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the emergency food assistance program.
- (((17) \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the department's individual development account program.
- (18))) (16) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the energy facility site evaluation council to contract for a review of the status of pipeline

utility corridor capacity and distribution for natural gas, petroleum and biofuels in southwest Washington. The council shall submit its findings and recommendations to the legislature by December 1, 2007.

 $((\frac{19}{19}))$ (17) $((\frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10})$ $(\frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10})$ $(\frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10})$ $(\frac{17}{10}, \frac{17}{10}$

(a) The pilot program shall:

1 2

- (i) Be operated in collaboration with the community justice center existing in the location of the pilot site;
- (ii) Offer transitional supportive housing that includes individual support and mentoring available on an ongoing basis, life skills training, and close working relationships with community justice centers and community corrections officers. Supportive housing services can be provided directly by the housing operator, or in partnership with community-based organizations;
- (iii) In providing assistance, give priority to offenders who are designated as high risk or high needs as well as those determined not to have a viable release plan by the department of corrections; and
- (iv) Provide housing assistance for a period of up to twelve months for a participating offender.
 - (b) The department may also use up to twenty percent of the funds in this subsection to support the development of additional supportive housing resources for offenders who are reentering the community.
 - (c) The department shall collaborate with the department of corrections in the design of the program and development of criteria to determine who will qualify for housing assistance, and shall report to the legislature by November 1, 2008, on the number of offenders seeking

p. 31 ESHB 2687

housing, the number of offenders eligible for housing, the number of offenders who receive the housing, and the number of offenders who commit new crimes while residing in the housing.

((\(\frac{(20)}{20}\))) (18) \$288,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for community transition coordination networks and county service inventories as generally described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6157 (offender recidivism). Funds are provided for: (a) Grants to counties to inventory services and resources available to assist offenders reentering the community; (b) a grant to the Washington institute for public policy to develop criteria for conducting the inventory; and (c) the department of community, trade, and economic development to assist with the inventory and implement a community transition coordination network pilot program.

 $((\frac{21)}{575,000}))$ $(\underline{19})$ \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 $((\underline{and})$ \$75,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are)) \underline{is} provided solely for a grant to the center for advanced manufacturing to assist domestic businesses to compete globally.

((\(\frac{(22)}{22}\))) (20) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to the developmental disabilities council to contract for legal services for individuals with developmental disabilities entering or currently residing in the department of social and health services division of developmental disabilities community protection program.

(((23))) (21) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to Safe Havens to provide supervised visitation for families affected by domestic violence and abuse.

 $((\frac{24}{}))$ (22) \$408,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$623,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for grants to county juvenile courts to expand the number of participants in juvenile drug courts consistent with the conclusions of the Washington state institute for public policy evaluation of effective programs to reduce future prison populations.

((\(\frac{(25)}{25}\))) (23) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5652 (microenterprise development), including grants to microenterprise organizations for organizational capacity building and provision of training and technical assistance. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

3435

36

37

((\(\frac{(26)}{)}\)) (24) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to ((\(\frac{\text{establish}}{\text{the state}}\)) the state economic development commission as an independent state agency consistent with)) implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5995 (economic development commission). ((\(\frac{\text{If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.}

(27))) (25) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support international trade fairs.

 $((\frac{28}{28}))$ (26) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for a study to survey best practices for smart meters/smart grid/smart appliance technology and the range of applications for smart meters around the country. survey shall include, but is not limited to, utilities using smart meters to: (a) Meter responses to time-of-use pricing, (b) meter savings from direct load control programs, (c) manage operations costs, (d) identify power outages, (e) meter voluntary interruptible power programs, (f) facilitate pay-as-you-go programs, and (g) enhance billing operations. The study will compare the survey results with Washington's electric utility power system including considerations of electricity price variations between peak and off-peak prices, seasonal price variations, forecast demand, conservation goals, seasonal or daily distribution or transmission constraints, etc., to identify the applications where smart meters may provide particular value to either individual consumers, individual Washington electric utility power systems, or the overall electric power grid in Washington, and to meeting state conservation and energy goals. The department shall

p. 33 ESHB 2687

complete the study and provide a report to the governor and the legislature by December 1, 2007.

1

25

32

- $((\frac{30}{100}))$ $(\frac{27}{100})$ (a) $((\frac{500}{100},\frac{000}{100}))$ $\frac{250}{100}$ of the general fund--state 3 appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((is)) and \$250,000 of the general 4 fund--state appropriation for the fiscal year 2009 are provided for a 5 pilot program to provide assistance for three jurisdictions to enforce 6 7 financial fraud and identity theft laws. Three pilot enforcement areas shall be established on January 1, 2008, two in the two largest 8 counties by population west of the crest of the Cascade mountains and 9 one in the largest county by population east of the crest of the 10 Cascade mountains. Funding received for the purpose of this subsection 11 through appropriations, gifts, and grants shall be divided equally 12 13 between the three pilot enforcement areas. This funding is intended to provide for additional deputy prosecutors, law enforcement, clerical 14 staff, and other support for the prosecution of financial fraud and 15 identity theft crimes. The funding shall not be used to supplant 16 17 existing funding and cannot be used for any purpose other than enforcement of financial fraud and identity theft laws. Appropriated 18 state funds must be used to match gifts and grants of private-sector 19 20 funds for the purposes of this subsection, and expenditure of 21 appropriated state funds may not exceed expenditure of private funds.
- 22 (b) The department shall appoint a task force in each county with 23 a pilot enforcement area. Each task force shall include the following 24 members:
 - (i) Two members from financial institutions;
- 26 (ii) One member of the Washington association of county 27 prosecutors;
- 28 (iii) One member of the Washington association of sheriffs and 29 police chiefs;
- 30 (iv) One member of the Washington state association of municipal attorneys; and
 - (v) One law enforcement officer.
- 33 (c) The task force in each county shall provide advice and 34 expertise in order to facilitate the prosecutor's efforts to prosecute 35 and reduce the incidence of financial fraud and identity theft crimes, 36 including check fraud, chronic unlawful issuance of bank checks, 37 embezzlement, credit/debit card fraud, identity theft, forgery,

counterfeit instruments, organized counterfeit check rings, and organized identity theft rings.

 $((\frac{31}{1}))$ (28) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to Grays Harbor county for activities associated with southwest Washington coastal erosion investigations and demonstrations.

 $((\frac{32}{2}))$ (29) \$112,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to the retired senior volunteer program.

(((33))) (30) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to the Benton and Franklin county juvenile and drug courts. The grant is contingent upon the counties providing equivalent matching funds.

(((34))) (31) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant to the Seattle aquarium for a scholarship program for transportation and admission costs for classrooms with lower incomes, English as second language or special needs.

 $((\frac{35}{10}))$ (32) \$256,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$256,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the long-term care ombudsman program.

 $((\frac{36}{36}))$ (33) \$425,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$425,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the Washington state association of counties for the county training program.

(((37))) (34) \$495,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$495,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the northwest agriculture business center.

 $((\frac{38}{38}))$ $(\frac{35}{35})$ $((\frac{200,000}{35}))$ $(\frac{40,000}{35})$ of the general fund appropriation for fiscal year 2008 $((\frac{1}{38}))$ and $(\frac{3160,000}{3160,000})$ of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a program to build capacity and promote the development of nonprofit

p. 35 ESHB 2687

community land trust organizations in the state. Funds shall be granted through a competitive process to community land trusts with assets under one million dollars, and these funds shall be used for operating costs, technical assistance, and other eligible capacity building expenses to be determined by the department.

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

2526

27

28

29

3031

32

3334

35

3637

38

(((39))) (36) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to centro latino to provide adult basic education that includes but is not limited to: English as a second language, Spanish literacy training, work-readiness training, citizenship classes, programs to promote school readiness, community education, and entrepreneurial services.

((40))) (37) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to resolution Washington to build statewide capacity for alternative dispute resolution centers and dispute resolution programs that guarantee that all citizens have access to a low-cost resolution process as an alternative to litigation.

 $((\frac{41}{1}))$ (38) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1303 (cleaner Of these amounts, \$487,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely as pass-through funding to the department of ecology to conduct the climate advisory team stakeholder process and related staffing, analysis, and public <u>outreach costs.</u> The department shall retain ((\$1,500,000)) \$1,013,000for expenditures related to the operations of the energy freedom authority, and the support of the vehicle workgroup and the carbon market stakeholder workgroup and any other activities required of the department by the bill. The department shall enter into interagency agreements with other agencies to implement the bill in the following amounts: (a) \$1,500,000 shall be provided to the climate impacts group at the University of Washington for climate assessments; (b) \$200,000 shall be provided to the University of Washington college of forest resources for identification of barriers to using the state's forest resources for fuel production; and (c) \$800,000 shall be provided to

the Washington State University for analyzing options for market incentives to encourage biofuels production. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

1 2

((\(\frac{42}{12}\))) (39) \$347,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\(\frac{\$348,000}{12}\))) \$398,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to Western Washington University to support small business development centers and underserved economic development councils with secondary research services. Of the amounts in this subsection, \$500,000 is intended for research services and shall be divided evenly between 25-50 small business development centers and underserved economic development councils and \$195,000 shall be used to develop infrastructure, training programs, and marketing materials. Of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$50,000 is for the small business development center in Renton.

((\((\frac{43}{}\)\))) (\((40)\) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for a study on improving the effectiveness of the growth management act. Topics may include but are not limited to: How best to meet and finance infrastructure and service needs of growing communities; how to provide incentives to accommodate projected growth and protect resource lands and critical areas; and how local governments are prepared to address land use changes associated with climate change.

((44))) (41) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$75,000)) \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the Poulsbo marine science center.

((\(\frac{45}{1}\))) (42) \$1,625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operating and capital equipment and facility grants to the following public television and radio stations: KPBX/KSFC, \$863,525; KPLU, \$733,525; KVTI, \$108,550; KDNA, \$29,205; KSER, \$338,325; KNHC, \$146,620; KSPS, \$568,750; and KBTC, \$461,500.

((46))) (43) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation

p. 37 ESHB 2687

for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the safe and drug free schools and communities program.

1 2

((47))) (44) \$102,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$103,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the University of Washington's college of forest resources center for international trade in forest products.

((48))) (45) \$471,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$471,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely as pass-through funding to Walla Walla community college for its water and environmental center.

((49))) (46) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a contract with a food distribution program for communities in the southwestern portion of the state and for workers impacted by timber and salmon fishing closures and reductions. The department may not charge administrative overhead or expenses to the funds provided in this subsection.

(((50+))) (47)(a) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for a study to examine the fiscal health of counties. The study shall address spending and revenues, as well as the demographic, geographic, social, economic, and other factors contributing to or causing financial distress. The study shall also examine the financial efficiencies, cost savings, and improved levels of service that may be gained by authorizing noncharter counties greater flexibility in altering their forms of governance, including consolidating or merging constitutional or statutory functions or structures.

(b) The department of community, trade, and economic development may contract or consult with any agency, organization, or other public or private entity as it deems necessary in order to complete the study required under this section. The study may contain options and actions for consideration by the governor and the legislature, but at minimum shall recommend the changes to constitutional and statutory law necessary to provide counties with the legal authority required to implement the changes in governmental structures and functions needed to promote optimum financial efficiency and improved services. The

study shall be transmitted to the appropriate committees of the legislature and the governor by December 1, 2007.

1 2

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

3334

3536

37

 $((\frac{51}{1}))$ (48) \$2,136,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 3 for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,136,000 of the general fund--state 4 appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the 5 operation and expense of the "closing the achievement gap-flight 6 7 program" of the Seattle public schools during the 2007-09 biennium. The funds will be used in support of a collaboration model between the 8 Seattle public schools and the community. The primary intent for this 9 program is to close the academic achievement gap for students of color 10 and students in poverty by promoting parent and family involvement and 11 12 enhancing the social-emotional and the academic support for students. By June 30, 2009, the Seattle public schools will provide and 13 14 evaluation of the impact of the activities funded on class size, graduation rates, student attendance, student achievement, and closing 15 16 the achievement gap.

(((52))) (49) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((and)), \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$200,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for crime victim service centers.

(((53))) (50) \$41,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for House Bill No. 1038 (electric transmission lines). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(((54))) (51) \$1,000,000 of the independent youth housing account is provided for Second Substitute House Bill No. 1922 (youth housing program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(((55))) (52) \$227,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$127,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year ((2008)) 2009 are provided solely for Second Substitute House Bill No. 1636 (development rights). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(((56))) (53) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for Substitute House Bill No. 1037

p. 39 ESHB 2687

(electrical transmission). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

 $((\frac{57}{1}))$ (54) \$131,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((and \$62,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are)) is provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1705 (health sciences and services). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(58)) (55) \$881,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$882,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to: (a) Work with a statewide asset building coalition to design, implement, and fund a public education and outreach campaign; and (b) initiate, expand, and strengthen community-based asset building coalitions by providing them with technical assistance and grants. The department shall conduct an application process and select at least twelve sites by October 31, 2007. Of the amounts provided in this subsection, no more than 10 percent may be used by the department to administer the technical assistance and grant program. The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the status of the grant and technical assistance program by December 1, 2008.

(((59))) (56) \$15,200,000 of the affordable housing account--state appropriation and \$16,200,000 of the home security fund account--state appropriation are provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1359 (affordable housing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

((+60+))) (57) \$350,000 of the community preservation and development authority account--state appropriation is provided solely for Substitute Senate Bill No. 6156 (development authorities). If this bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(58) \$750,000 of the public safety and education account appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$712,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the office of crime victims advocacy to provide additional support for sexual assault victim advocates in county courts. The office of crime victims advocacy shall enter into agreement with county prosecuting attorney victim witness units to increase support services to victims

- 1 of sexual assault. These funds shall be contracted with the 39 county
- 2 prosecuting attorneys' offices to support victim-witness services. The
- 3 <u>funds must be prioritized to ensure a full-time victim-witness</u>
- 4 coordinator in each county. The office may retain only the amount
- 5 <u>currently allotted for this activity for administrative costs.</u>
- 6 (59) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding 7 is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No.
- 8 <u>1115 (homelessness).</u>
- 9 (60) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 10 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute
- 11 House Bill No. 1727 (growth management planning). If the bill is not
- 12 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall
- 13 <u>lapse</u>.
- 14 (61) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding
- 15 <u>is provided to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2444 (offender</u>
- 16 <u>internet info</u>).
- 17 (62) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding
- is provided to implement House Bill No. 2527 (rural county definition).
- 19 (63) \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 20 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute
- 21 House Bill No. 2683 (affordable housing for all). If the bill is not
- 22 <u>enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall</u>
- 23 <u>lapse.</u>
- 24 (64) \$76,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 25 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second
- 26 Substitute House Bill No. 3115 (small business incubators). If the
- 27 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this
- 28 <u>subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 29 (65) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding
- 30 is provided to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 3142 (rapid response
- 31 loan program).
- 32 (66) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 33 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second
- 34 <u>Substitute House Bill No. 3180 (housing investments). If the bill is</u>
- 35 not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection
- 36 shall lapse.
- 37 (67) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 38 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second

p. 41 ESHB 2687

- 1 <u>Substitute House Bill No. 3216 (wave/tidal energy technology). If the</u>
- 2 bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this
- 3 subsection shall lapse.
- 4 (68) \$41,000 of the building code council account--state
- 5 <u>appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House</u>
- 6 Bill No. 2575 (fire sprinkler systems). If the bill is not enacted by
- 7 June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (69) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 9 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second
- 10 <u>Substitute House Bill No. 2712 (criminal street gangs). If the bill is</u>
- 11 not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection
- 12 shall lapse.
- 13 (70) \$207,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 14 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute
- 15 House Bill No. 2815 (green collar jobs). The amount provided in this
- 16 <u>subsection includes \$50,000 for the analysis under section 8(1) of the</u>
- 17 <u>bill.</u> If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided
- 18 <u>in this subsection shall lapse.</u>
- 19 (71) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 20 year 2009 is provided solely for Substitute House Bill No. 3120
- 21 (construction tax incentive). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 22 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 23 (72) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 24 year 2009 is provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill
- No. 2798 (local food production). If the bill is not enacted by June
- 26 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 27 (73) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 28 year 2009 is provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill
- 29 No. 2844 (urban forestry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
- 30 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 **Sec. 120.** 2007 c 522 s 128 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 FOR THE ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
- 34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$608,000))
- \$726,000
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ($\frac{$631,000}{}$)
- 37 <u>\$839,000</u>

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$1,239,000)$)
2	\$1,565,000
3	Sec. 121. 2007 c 522 s 129 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$24,175,000$))
7	\$24,110,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$23,323,000$))
9	\$24,285,000
10	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$23,588,000$))
11	\$23,949,000
12	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$1,270,000
13	State Auditing Services Revolving AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
16	State Appropriation (FY 2008)
17	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
18	State Appropriation (FY 2009)
19	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account
20	<u>State Appropriation</u>
21	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$72,627,000))$
22	<u>\$74,060,000</u>
23	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations:
25	(1) $((\$75,000))$ $\$33,000$ of the general fundstate appropriation
26	for fiscal year 2008 and $((\$75,000))$ $\$58,000$ of the general fundstate
27	appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided for a contract with the
28	Ruckelshaus center to continue the agricultural pilot programs that
29	identify projects to enhance farm income and improve natural resource
30	protection. Specific work will include project outreach and
31	refinement, stakeholder support, staffing the oversight committee,
32	seeking federal and private match funding, and further refining the
33	list of projects to be recommended for funding.
34	(2) $((\$175,000))$ $\$155,000$ of the general fundstate appropriation
35	for fiscal year 2008 and $((\$175,000))$ $\$254,000$ of the general fund

36 state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided for a contract

p. 43 ESHB 2687

with the Ruckelshaus center to fund "proof-of-concept" model and projects recommended by the oversight committee, as provided in subsection (1) of this section.

1 2

- (3) \$580,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$580,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the association of Washington cities and the Washington state association of counties for improving project permitting and mitigation processes.
- (4) \$320,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$320,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the office of regulatory assistance to develop statewide multiagency permits for transportation infrastructure and other projects that integrate local, state, and federal permit requirements and mitigation standards.
- (5) \$1,050,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,050,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5122 (regulatory assistance programs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) ((\$165,000)) \$190,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$115,000)) \$90,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely ((for a study to develop)) to implement chapter 139, Laws of 2007 (student transportation funding) which requires development of two options for a new K-12 pupil transportation funding formula. ((The office of financial management shall contract with consultants with expertise in both pupil transportation and K-12 finance formulas. The office of financial management and the contractors shall consult with the legislative fiscal committees and the office of the superintendent of public instruction. The office of financial management shall submit a final report to the governor, the house of representatives appropriations committee, and senate ways and means committee by November 15, 2008.))
- (7) \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for financial assistance to local government agencies in counties representing populations of fewer than

350,000 residents for the acquisition and development of streamlined permitting technology infrastructure through an integrated business portal approach. Grant awards may not exceed \$100,000 per local government agency per fiscal year. The funding must be used to acquire and implement permit tracking systems that can support and are compatible with a multijurisdictional, integrated approach. Prior to granting funds, the office of regulatory assistance shall ensure that the proposed systems and technology are based on open-industry standards, allow for future integration of processes and sharing of data, and are extendable.

- (8) ((\$810,000)) \$474,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$495,000)) \$831,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of sections 50 through 57 (health resources strategy) of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care). If the bill is not enacted by June 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$54,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement section 3 of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5248 (preserving the viability of agricultural lands). Funds are provided for a contract with the Ruckelshaus center to examine conflicts between agriculture activities and critical areas ordinances. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) The education data center within the office of financial management may convene a work group to assess the feasibility, costs, and benefits of a higher education data system that uses privacy-protected student-level data.
- 30 (11) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding
 31 is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No.
 32 2631 (regulatory assistance office).
- 33 (12) The department shall track all expenditures and FTE
 34 utilization in state government related to work on Initiative Measure
 35 No. 960 requirements, and shall provide a report to the fiscal
 36 committees of the legislature by November 1, 2008.
- 37 (13) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

p. 45 ESHB 2687

1	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the office of financial
2	management to assist in efforts to identify approaches to addressing
3	affordability and quality of, and access to, health care services in
4	Washington state. Part of that effort must include contracting for a
5	public involvement effort that includes conducting meetings in all
6	congressional districts of the state and providing other venues for
7	participation, including a web site; providing information to
8	Washingtonians regarding affordability and quality of, and access to,
9	health care services in Washington state; and presenting information
10	and seeking public input regarding the findings of the economic
11	analysis of health care proposals completed under sections 101(3) and
12	102(3) of this act. The results of the public input process shall be
13	reported to the governor and the legislature on or before December 1,
14	<u>2008.</u>
15	Sec. 122. 2007 c 522 s 130 (uncodified) is amended to read as
16	follows:
17	FOR THE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS
18	Administrative Hearings Revolving AccountState
19	Appropriation $((\$33,037,000))$
20	\$33,042,000
21	Sec. 123. 2007 c 522 s 131 (uncodified) is amended to read as
22	follows:
23	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$96,000
25	Department of Personnel Service AccountState
26	Appropriation $((\$30,106,000))$
27	\$23,910,000
28	Higher Education Personnel Services AccountState
29	Appropriation
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$31,900,000))
31	<u>\$25,800,000</u>
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations: The department shall coordinate with the
34	governor's office of Indian affairs on providing the government-to-
35	government training sessions for federal, state, local, and tribal
36	government employees. The training sessions shall cover tribal

historical perspectives, legal issues, tribal sovereignty, and tribal 1 2 governments. Costs of the training sessions shall be recouped through a fee charged to the participants of each session. The department 3 shall be responsible for all of the administrative aspects of the 4 5 training, including the billing and collection of the fees for the training. 6 7 Sec. 124. 2007 c 522 s 132 (uncodified) is amended to read as 8 follows: 9 FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY Lottery Administrative Account -- State 10 11 12 \$26,386,000 The appropriation in this section is subject to the following 13 14 conditions and limitations: The appropriation in this section may not 15 be expended by the Washington state lottery for any purpose associated with a lottery game offered through any interactive electronic device, 16 17 including the internet. 18 Sec. 125. 2007 c 522 s 133 (uncodified) is amended to read as 19 follows: FOR THE COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS 20 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$261,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$276,000)) 22 23 \$426,000 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$537,000)) 25 \$687,000 26 2.7 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$150,000 of the general fund--state 28 29 appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the 30 commission to engage a contractor to conduct a detailed analysis of the achievement gap for Hispanic students; recommend a comprehensive plan 31 for closing the achievement gap pursuant to goals under the federal no 32 child left behind act for all groups of students to meet academic 33 standards by 2014; and identify performance measures to monitor 34 adequate yearly progress. The contractor shall conduct the analysis 35 36 starting with the call to action paper by the multi-ethnic think tank

and as guided by the Latino/a educational achievement project and other

37

p. 47 ESHB 2687

- 1 appropriate groups. The contractor shall submit a study update by
- 2 September 15, 2008, and submit a final report by December 30, 2008, to
- 3 the governor, the superintendent of public instruction, the state board
- 4 of education, the P-20 council, the basic education finance task force,
- 5 and the education committees of the legislature.

6 **Sec. 126.** 2007 c 522 s 135 (uncodified) is amended to read as 7 follows:

8 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS--OPERATIONS

- 9 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$200,000 10 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$250,000
- 11 Dependent Care Administrative Account--State

21

22

2324

2526

27

2829

30

31

3233

34

- 12 Appropriation ((\$448,000))
- 13 \$241,000
- 14 Department of Retirement Systems Expense Account--
- 15 State Appropriation ((\$48,885,000))
- 16 <u>\$49,172,000</u>
- 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$49,783,000))
- \$49,863,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$15,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1261 (duty disability service credit). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (2) \$43,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1680 (emergency medical technician service credit). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3) \$72,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1649 (judges' past service credit purchases). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (4) \$33,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account 36 appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.

1262 (plan 1 post retirement employment). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

3637

38

- (5) \$315,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed House Bill No. 2391 (gainsharing revisions). If neither bill is enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$12,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5014 (contribution rates). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) \$17,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Senate Bill No. 5175 (retirement annual increases). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to design a plan for the operation of a universal voluntary retirement accounts program, and then seek approval from the federal internal revenue service to offer the plan to workers and employers in Washington on a tax qualified basis. Features of Washington voluntary retirement accounts plan include a defined contribution plan with a limited pre-selected menu of investment options, administration by the department of retirement systems, investment oversight by the state investment board, tax-deferred payroll deductions, retirement account portability between jobs, and a two-tier system with workplace based individual retirement accounts open to all workers, and a deferred compensation 401(k)-type program or SIMPLE IRA-type program open to all employers who choose to participate for their employees. As part of this process, the director shall consult with the department of financial institutions, the state investment board, private sector retirement plan administrators and providers and other relevant sectors of the financial services industry, organizations promoting increased economic opportunities for individuals, employers, workers, and any other individuals or entities that the director determines relevant to the development of an effective and efficient method for implementing and operating the program. As part of this process, the director shall evaluate the most

p. 49 ESHB 2687

- efficient methods for providing this service and ways to avoid 1 competition with existing private sector vehicles. The director shall 2 3 undertake the legal and development work to determine how to implement a universal voluntary retirement accounts program, managed through the 4 5 department of retirement systems directly or by contract. By December 1, 2008, the director shall report to the legislature on the program's 6 7 design and any required changes to state law that are necessary to 8 implement the program.
- 9 (9) \$81,000 of the department of retirement systems expense
 10 account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of
 11 House Bill No. 2887 (judges' service credit purchases). If the bill is
 12 not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection
 13 shall lapse.
- (10) \$51,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 3019 (partial year service credit for school district employees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$147,000 of the department of retirement systems expense account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 3005 (transferring public employees' retirement system plan 2 members to the school employees' retirement system plan 2). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 25 **Sec. 127.** 2007 c 522 s 136 (uncodified) is amended to read as 26 follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
- 28 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$97,793,000))
- 29 <u>\$98,151,000</u>
- 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$\frac{\\$101,158,000}{\}))
- \$106,762,000
- 32 Timber Tax Distribution Account--State
- 34 Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter Control--State
- 36 Waste Tire Removal Account--State Appropriation \$2,000
- 37 Real Estate Excise Tax Grant Account--State

1	Appropriation
2	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$88,000
3	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState Appropriation \$16,000
4	Pension Funding Stabilization Account
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$211,303,000))
7	\$217,265,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$95,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$71,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1002 (taxation of vessels). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts in this subsection shall lapse.
- (2) \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1891 (prescription drugs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3)(a) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to conduct a study of the taxation of electronically delivered products. The legislature recognizes that chapter . . . (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1981), Laws of 2007, relates to specific types of electronically delivered products and does not address the taxation of numerous other types of electronically delivered products. Therefore, a policy question remains concerning the sales and use taxation of other electronically delivered products.
- (b)(i) To perform the study, the department of revenue shall be assisted by a committee. The committee shall include four legislative members appointed as follows:
- (A) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate; and
- (B) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives.
- (ii) The department of revenue shall appoint additional members with balanced representation from different segments of government and industry, and shall consider representation from the following areas:

p. 51 ESHB 2687

- Small and large businesses that generate, deliver, or use electronically delivered products; financial institutions; insurers; persons with expertise in tax law in an academic or private sector setting; and persons experienced in working with computers and electronically delivered products. The department of revenue shall appoint additional members from the department with expertise in the excise taxation of electronically delivered products.
- 8 (iii) The committee shall choose its chair from among its 9 membership.
- (iv) The department and committee shall review the following 10 11 The provision of explicit statutory definitions electronically delivered products; the current excise tax treatment of 12 13 electronically delivered products in the state of Washington and other 14 states as well as the tax treatment of these products under the streamlined sales and use tax agreement; the administration, costs, and 15 16 potential recipients of the tax exemptions provided in chapter . . . 17 (Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1981), Laws of alternatives to the excise taxation of electronically delivered 18 19 products.
 - (v) Legislative members of the committee are reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120. Nonlegislative members of the committee, except those representing an employer or organization, are entitled to be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060.
- 25 (c) The department shall report its preliminary findings and 26 recommendations to the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature 27 by November 30, 2007. The department shall provide the final report of 28 its findings and recommendations to the appropriate fiscal committees 29 of the legislature by September 1, 2008.
- 30 **Sec. 128.** 2007 c 522 s 137 (uncodified) is amended to read as 31 follows:
- 32 FOR THE STATE INVESTMENT BOARD

2021

22

23

24

- 33 State Investment Board Expense Account--State
- 35 \$24,468,000
- The appropriation in this section is subject to the following conditions and limitations:

1	(1) \$2,500,000 of the state investment board expense account state
2	appropriation is provided solely for development of an investment data
3	warehouse. This funding is intended to replace existing funding from
4	nonbudgeted funds, with the intent that further expenditures for this
5	project be made only by appropriation.
6	(2) \$1,791,000 of the state investment board expense account is
7	provided for compensation and incentives for investment officers. Of
8	this amount, \$852,000 is provided solely for implementation of
9	Substitute House Bill No. 3149 (state investment board personnel
10	compensation). The state investment board shall include funding for
11	any future salary increases authorized under RCW 43.33A.100 in the
12	agency's budget request submitted in accordance with chapter 43.88 RCW
13	in advance of granting related salary increases. The biennial salary
14	survey required under RCW 43.33A.100 shall also be provided to the
15	office of financial management and to the fiscal committees of the
16	legislature as part of the state investment board's biennial budget
17	submittal.
18	Sec. 129. 2007 c 522 s 139 (uncodified) is amended to read as
19	follows:
20	FOR THE MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
21	County Research Services AccountState Appropriation \$847,000
22	City and Town Research ServicesState
23	Appropriation
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$200,000
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$200,000))
26	<u>\$225,000</u>
27	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$5,705,000)$)
28	<u>\$5,730,000</u>
29	
30	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
31	conditions and limitations: \$25,000 of the general fundstate
32	appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for
33	implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 3274 (port district
34	contracting). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount

36 Sec. 130. 2007 c 522 s 141 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

provided in this subsection shall lapse.

35

p. 53 ESHB 2687

1	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$577,000$))
3	<u>\$591,000</u>
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$580,000$))
5	<u>\$595,000</u>
6	General FundFederal Appropriation \$3,655,000
7	General Administration Service AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	<u>\$37,379,000</u>
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$39,763,000)$)
11	\$42,220,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- $((\frac{(2)}{2}))$ (1) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the temporary emergency food assistance program.
- (2) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1332 (affordable housing).
 - (3) \$391,000 of the general administration services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of costs associated with the planning of agency moves out of the general administration building.
 - (4) During the 2007-09 biennium the department will not reduce services or increase rates to state agencies. Furthermore, the department shall work with the office of financial management in order to end the practice of cross-subsidization between business lines within the general administration services account. State agency rates developed for the 2009-11 biennium must reflect the actual cost of services provided to state agencies pursuant to RCW 39.34.130 and federal rules. By August 31, 2008, the department shall submit to the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature balance sheets for each line of business that shall inform the basis for agency rate development for the forthcoming biennium.
- 36 (5) The department shall submit a report to the office of financial
 37 management and the fiscal committees of the legislature that responds
 38 to each of the state auditor's motor pool audit recommendations by

2.2

```
August 31, 2008. This report shall consist of recommendations that
1
2
    have been adopted by the department, progress made towards achieving
    those recommendations not yet completed, and justification for why the
3
    department is unable to fulfill any of the recommendations in the
4
5
    report.
6
        Sec. 131. 2007 c 522 s 142 (uncodified) is amended to read as
7
    follows:
    FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES
8
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . . ((\$5,102,000))
9
10
                                                          $2,762,000
11
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . . . ((\$2,088,000))
12
                                                          $1,838,000
13
    General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . . (\$700,000))
14
                                                          $1,920,000
15
    ((Health Services Account State Appropriation (FY 2008) . $1,000,000
16
    Health Services Account-State Appropriation (FY 2009) . $1,000,000))
17
    Public Safety and Education Account -- State
        18
    Public Safety and Education Account -- State
19
20
        21
    Data Processing Revolving Account -- State
22
        23
           TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$17,690,000))
24
                                                         $14,320,000
25
       The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
    conditions and limitations:
26
27
        (1) (($2,340,000 of the general fund state appropriation for
    fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to connect eastern state hospital
28
29
    to the integrated hospital information system, which is intended to
30
    improve operations and allow greater interactions between the hospital
31
    and community clinics, including electronic transmission of inpatient
32
    data to outpatient clinics that will provide care following discharge.
    Connection to this network will allow consultation with specialists and
33
    provide access to training for staff. Prior to any purchase of goods
34
35
    or services, a feasibility plan must be approved by the information
36
    services board.
```

p. 55 ESHB 2687

 $\frac{(2)}{(2)}$ \$1,250,000)) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to support the operations of the digital learning commons.

(((3) \$1,000,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to conduct a pilot project to develop an emergency medical response health management record system. The department shall contract to provide health management record services, such as those developed with patients in Whatcom county, to provide integrated care management that are web services enabled. The record system developed by the pilot project will begin to provide services to emergency medical personnel within two years in at least King, Snohomish, Thurston, and Whatcom counties. The requirements of the pilot project contract shall require the initial development of specific evaluation criteria and a report on the performance of the system according to those criteria no later than June 30, 2009.

(4+)) (2) \$1,012,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$338,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for an evaluation of the information technology infrastructure capacity for institutions operated by the department of social and health services, department of veterans affairs, and department of corrections. The evaluation will detail the status of the participating institutions' infrastructure and recommend an improvement strategy that includes the use of electronic medical records. The department shall report back to the appropriate committees of the legislature on its findings by January 1, 2009.

(((5))) (3) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for deposit into the data processing revolving account.

Sec. 132. 2007 c 522 s 143 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

34 FOR THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

- 36 Insurance Commissioners Regulatory Account--State

1	\$46,486,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$46,914,000))
3	\$48,060,000
4	
5	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
5 6	(1) \$464,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account
7	state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
8	Substitute Senate Bill No. 5717 (market conduct oversight). If the
9	bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this
10	subsection shall lapse.
11	(2) \$71,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account
12	state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of
13	section 17 (reduce health care administrative costs) in accordance with
14	Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care). If the
15	section is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this
16	subsection shall lapse.
17	(3) \$613,000 of the insurance commissioners regulatory account
18	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for
19	implementation of House Bill No. 3067 (life settlements model act). If
20	the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this
21	subsection shall lapse.
22	(4) \$286,000 of the insurance commissioner's regulatory account
23	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the
24	insurance commissioner to convene a work group of health care
25	providers, carriers, and payers, to identify and develop strategies to
26	achieve savings through streamlining administrative requirements and
27	procedures, as recommended in the report submitted pursuant to section
28	17, chapter 259, Laws of 2007. By December 1, 2008, the commissioner
29	shall submit a report to the governor and the legislature that
30	identifies the five highest priority goals for achieving significant
31	efficiencies and reducing health care administrative costs, and a plan
32	to accomplish these goals.
33	Sec. 133. 2007 c 522 s 147 (uncodified) is amended to read as
34	follows:
35	FOR THE LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD

36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$1,910,000 37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$1,953,000

p. 57 ESHB 2687

1	Liquor Control Board Construction and Maintenance
2	AccountState Appropriation (($\$8,517,000$))
3	<u>\$13,430,000</u>
4	Liquor Revolving AccountState Appropriation ((\$195,858,000))
5	\$174,519,000
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$208,238,000))
7	\$191,812,000
8	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations:
10	(1) \$91,000 of the liquor revolving accountstate appropriation is
11	provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute
12	Senate Bill No. 5859 (retail liquor licenses). If the bill is not
13	enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall
14	lapse.
15	(2) \$2,070,000 of the liquor revolving accountstate appropriation
16	is provided solely for the liquor control board to operate an
17	additional 29 state stores on Sundays by September 1, 2007. The board
18	shall determine the impacts on sales as a result of operating the
19	additional stores on Sunday. In doing so, the liquor control board
20	shall also examine the sales of state and contract liquor stores in
21	proximity to those stores opened on Sundays to determine whether Sunday
22	openings have reduced the sales of other state and contract liquor
23	stores that are not open on Sundays. The board shall present this
24	information to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the
25	legislature by January 31, 2009.
26	Sec. 134. 2007 c 522 s 149 (uncodified) is amended to read as
27	follows:
28	FOR THE UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$160,000
30	Public Service Revolving AccountState
31	Appropriation $((\$31,403,000))$
32	<u>\$31,407,000</u>
33	Pipeline Safety AccountState Appropriation \$3,195,000
34	Pipeline Safety AccountFederal Appropriation \$1,535,000
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$36,293,000))$

36

\$36,297,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) In accordance with RCW 81.66.030, it is the policy of the state of Washington that the costs of regulating the companies transporting persons with special needs shall be borne by those companies. For each company or class of companies covered by RCW 81.66.030, the commission shall set fees at levels sufficient to fully cover the cost of supervising and regulating the companies or classes of companies. Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, the commission may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor if the increases are necessary to fully fund the cost of supervision and regulation.
- (2) In accordance with RCW 81.70.350, it is the policy of the state of Washington that the cost of regulating charter party carrier and excursion service carriers shall be borne by those entities. For each charter party carrier and excursion service carrier covered by RCW 81.70.350, the commission shall set fees at levels sufficient to fully cover the cost of supervising and regulating such carriers. Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, the commission may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor if the increases are necessary to fully fund the cost of the program's supervision and regulation.
- (3) The general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to conduct a survey to identify factors preventing the widespread availability and use of broadband technologies. The survey must collect and interpret reliable geographic, demographic, cultural, and telecommunications technology information to identify broadband disparities in the state. The commission shall consult appropriate stakeholders in designing the survey. The names and identification data of any person, household, or business participating in the survey are exempt from public disclosure under chapter 42.56 RCW. The commission shall report its finding to the appropriate legislative committees by December 31, 2007.
- 34 Sec. 135. 2007 c 522 s 150 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 36 FOR THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$11,439,000))

p. 59 ESHB 2687

1	\$12,430,000
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$11,812,000))
3	\$13,170,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$107,611,000$))
5	\$129,634,000
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,000
7	Enhanced 911 AccountState Appropriation \$42,114,000
8	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation (($\$12,852,000$))
9	\$23,154,000
10	Disaster Response AccountFederal Appropriation $((\$55,553,000))$
11	\$86,757,000
12	Military Department Rent and Lease AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	\$814,000
15	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState
16	Appropriation
17	Nisqually Earthquake AccountState Appropriation \$556,000
18	Nisqually Earthquake AccountFederal Appropriation \$1,269,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$243,923,000))
20	\$310,241,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) ((\$12,924,000)) \$27,852,000 of the disaster response account-state appropriation and ((\$55,769,000)) \$100,553,000 of the disaster response account--federal appropriation may be spent only on disasters declared by the governor and with the approval of the office of financial management. The military department shall submit a report quarterly to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on the disaster response account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund balance at the end of the 2007-2009 biennium based on current revenue and expenditure patterns.
- (2) \$556,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--state appropriation and \$1,269,000 of the Nisqually earthquake account--federal appropriation are provided solely for response and recovery costs associated with the February 28, 2001, earthquake. The military department shall submit a report quarterly to the office of financial

ESHB 2687 p. 60

2.2

management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing earthquake 1 2 recovery costs, including: (a) Estimates of total costs; incremental changes from the previous estimate; (c) actual 3 expenditures; (d) estimates of total remaining costs to be paid; and 4 (e) estimates of future payments by biennium. This information shall 5 be displayed by fund, by type of assistance, and by amount paid on 6 7 behalf of state agencies or local organizations. The military department shall also submit a report quarterly to the office of 8 financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing 9 10 information on the Nisqually earthquake account, including: (a) The amount and type of deposits into the account; (b) the current available 11 12 fund balance as of the reporting date; and (c) the projected fund 13 balance at the end of the 2007-2009 biennium based on current revenue 14 and expenditure patterns.

(3) \$61,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided solely for homeland security, subject to the following conditions:

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

3637

38

- (a) Any communications equipment purchased by local jurisdictions or state agencies shall be consistent with standards set by the Washington state interoperability executive committee;
- (b) This amount shall not be allotted until a spending plan is reviewed by the governor's domestic security advisory group and approved by the office of financial management;
- (c) The department shall submit a quarterly report to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing the governor's domestic security advisory group recommendations; homeland security revenues and expenditures, including estimates of total federal funding for the state; incremental changes from the previous estimate, planned and actual homeland security expenditures by the state and local governments with this federal funding; and matching or accompanying state or local expenditures; and
- (d) The department shall submit a report by December 1st of each year to the office of financial management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing homeland security revenues and expenditures for the previous fiscal year by county and legislative district.
- (4) Within the funds appropriated in this section, the department shall implement Substitute House Bill No. 1507 (uniformed service shared leave).

p. 61 ESHB 2687

(5) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2008 and ((\$1,000,000)) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the military 3 department to contract with the Washington information network 2-1-1 to 4 5 operate a statewide 2-1-1 system. The department shall provide the entire amount for 2-1-1 and shall not take any of the funds for 6 7 administrative purposes. (6) Within the appropriation in this section sufficient funding is 8 provided to implement Substitute House Bill No. 1675 (public notices). 9 Sec. 136. 2007 c 522 s 151 (uncodified) is amended to read as 10 11 follows: 12 FOR THE PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$3,246,000)) 13 14 \$3,247,000 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$3,353,000))16 \$3,354,000 17 Department of Personnel Service Account -- State 18 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$9,914,000)) 20 \$9,916,000 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 21 22 conditions and limitations: \$112,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$107,000 of the general fund--23 24 state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for 25 implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2361 (higher education 26 exempt employees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the 27 amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. 28 Sec. 137. 2007 c 522 s 152 (uncodified) is amended to read as 29 follows: 30 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$1,087,000)) 31

ESHB 2687

32

33

34

35

36

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,033,000))

General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$1,651,000

General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$14,000

\$1,114,000

\$1,776,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$3,785,000))
2	\$4,555,000
3	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
4	conditions and limitations:
5	(1) \$30,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
6	year 2008 and \$30,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
7	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill
8	No. 2115 (heritage barn preservation). If the bill is not enacted by
9	June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
10	(2) \$571,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
11	year 2009 and \$500,000 of the nonappropriated skeletal human remains
12	assistance account are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
13	Second Substitute House Bill No. 2624 (human remains). If the bill is
14	not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection
15	shall lapse.
16	Sec. 138. 2007 c 522 s 153 (uncodified) is amended to read as
17	follows:
18	FOR THE GROWTH MANAGEMENT HEARINGS BOARD
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$1,890,000$))
20	\$1,893,000
21	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$1,942,000$))
22	\$1,953,000
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$3,832,000))
24	<u>\$3,846,000</u>
25	Sec. 139. 2007 c 522 s 154 (uncodified) is amended to read as
26	follows:
27	FOR THE STATE CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER
28	State Convention and Trade Center Account State
29	Appropriation ((\$36,910,000))
30	\$44,773,000
31	State Convention and Trade Center Operating
32	AccountState Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$90,660,000))
34	<u>\$98,523,000</u>

(End of part)

p. 63 ESHB 2687

1 PART II

5

6 7

8

9 10

11

12

13

1415

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

2526

27

28 29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

2 HUMAN SERVICES

3 **Sec. 201.** 2007 c 522 s 201 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES. (1)Appropriations made in this act to the department of social and health initially be allotted as required by this act. services shall Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act except as expressly provided in this act, nor shall allotment modifications permit moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose to be used for other than that purpose.
- (2) The department of social and health services shall not initiate any services that require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation providing appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state general fund moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (3) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act.
- (4) The department is authorized to develop an integrated health care program designed to slow the progression of illness and disability and better manage medicaid expenditures for the aged and disabled population. Under this Washington medicaid integration partnership (WMIP), the department may combine and transfer such medicaid funds

appropriated under sections 204, 206, 208, and 209 of this act as may be necessary to finance a unified health care plan for the WMIP program enrollment. The WMIP pilot projects shall not exceed a daily enrollment of 13,000 persons during the 2007-2009 biennium. The amount of funding assigned to the pilot projects from each program may not exceed the average per capita cost assumed in this act for individuals covered by that program, actuarially adjusted for the health condition of persons enrolled in the pilot project, times the number of clients enrolled in the pilot project. In implementing the WMIP pilot projects, the department may: (a) Withhold from calculations of "available resources" as set forth in RCW 71.24.025 a sum equal to the capitated rate for individuals enrolled in the pilots; and (b) employ capitation financing and risk-sharing arrangements in collaboration with health care service contractors licensed by the office of the insurance commissioner and qualified to participate in both the medicaid and medicare programs. The department shall conduct an evaluation of the WMIP, measuring changes in participant health outcomes, changes in patterns of service utilization, participant satisfaction, participant access to services, and the state fiscal impact.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

3435

36

37

38

(5)(a) The appropriations to the department of social and health services in this act shall be expended for the programs and in the amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2008, unless specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year 2008 among programs after approval by the director of financial management. However, the department shall not transfer state moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose except as expressly provided in (b) of this subsection.

(b) To the extent that transfers under (a) of this subsection are insufficient to fund actual expenditures in excess of fiscal year 2008 caseload forecasts and utilization assumptions in the medical assistance, long-term care, foster care, adoption support, and child support programs, the department may transfer state moneys that are provided solely for a specified purpose. The department shall not transfer funds, and the director of financial management shall not approve the transfer, unless the transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum extent possible, the

p. 65 ESHB 2687

_	expenditure of state funds. The director of financial management sharp
2	notify the appropriate fiscal committees of the senate and house of
3	representatives in writing seven days prior to approving any allotment
4	modifications or transfers under this subsection. The written
5	notification shall include a narrative explanation and justification of
6	the changes, along with expenditures and allotments by budget unit and
7	appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or
8	transfers.
9	Sec. 202. 2007 c 522 s 202 (uncodified) is amended to read as
10	follows:
11	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESCHILDREN AND FAMILY
12	SERVICES PROGRAM
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$313,898,000))
14	\$316,725,000
15	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$327,462,000$))
16	\$348,814,000
17	General FundFederal Appropriation (($$468,668,000$))
18	\$492,069,000
19	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$500,000))
20	\$2,187,000
21	Domestic Violence Prevention AccountState
22	Appropriation
23	Public Safety and Education AccountState
24	Appropriation (FY 2008)
25	Public Safety and Education AccountState
26	Appropriation (FY 2009)
27	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement AccountState
28	Appropriation (FY 2008)
29	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement AccountState
30	Appropriation (FY 2009)
31	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
32	Appropriation
33	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$1,126,199,000)$)
34	\$1,175,466,000
35	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
36	conditions and limitations:

expenditure of state funds. The director of financial management shall

1

(1) \$3,063,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,063,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the category of services titled "intensive family preservation services."

- (2) \$945,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$993,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to contract for the operation of one pediatric interim care facility. The facility shall provide residential care for up to seventeen children through two years of age. Seventy-five percent of the children served by the facility must be in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers. The facility shall also provide on-site training to biological, adoptive, or foster parents. The facility shall provide at least three months of consultation and support to parents accepting placement of children from the facility. The facility may recruit new and current foster and adoptive parents for infants served by the facility. The department shall not require case management as a condition of the contract.
- (3) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$322,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for up to three nonfacility-based programs for the training, consultation, support, and recruitment of biological, foster, and adoptive parents of children through age three in need of special care as a result of substance abuse by their mothers, except that each program may serve up to three medically fragile nonsubstance-abuse-affected children. In selecting nonfacility-based programs, preference shall be given to programs whose federal or private funding sources have expired or that have successfully performed under the existing pediatric interim care program.
- (4) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a foster parent retention program. This program is directed at foster parents caring for children who act out sexually.
- 36 (5) The providers for the 31 HOPE beds shall be paid a ((\$1,000))37 \$1,020 base payment per bed per month, and reimbursed for the remainder 38 of the bed cost only when the beds are occupied.

p. 67 ESHB 2687

(6) Within amounts provided for the foster care and adoption support programs, the department shall control reimbursement decisions for foster care and adoption support cases such that the aggregate average cost per case for foster care and for adoption support does not exceed the amounts assumed in the projected caseload expenditures.

- (7) Within amounts appropriated in this section, priority shall be given to proven intervention models, including evidence-based prevention and early intervention programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy and the department. The department shall include information on the number, type, and outcomes of the evidence-based programs being implemented in its reports on child welfare reform efforts.
- (8) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$429,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to increase services provided through children's advocacy centers.
- (9) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a street youth program in Spokane.
- (10) \$41,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$49,000)) \$37,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$41,000)) \$34,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1472 (child welfare). ((If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.))
- (11) \$858,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$809,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$715,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5774 (background checks), including sections 6 and 7. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (12) \$4,962,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$4,586,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 2009, and \$9,548,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for development and implementation of a statewide automated child welfare information system.

- (13) \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$55,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5321 (child welfare). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (14) \$707,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$680,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$594,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1334 (child welfare proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (15) \$2,237,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$2,238,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$1,918,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1333 (child welfare). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) \$137,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$137,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$118,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1287 (foster children). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (17) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the department to contract with the Washington state institute for public policy to study evidence-based, cost-effective programs and policies to reduce the likelihood of children entering and remaining in the child welfare system, including both prevention and intervention programs. If the department does not receive \$100,000 in matching funds from a private organization for the purpose of conducting this study, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. The study shall be completed by April 30, 2008. The department shall cooperate with the institute in facilitating access to data in their administrative systems. The board

p. 69 ESHB 2687

of the Washington state institute for public policy may adjust the due date for this project as necessary to efficiently manage workload.

1 2

- (18) \$103,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$98,000)) \$407,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$201,000)) \$48,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1131 (passport to college). This includes funding to develop, implement, and administer a program of educational transition planning for youth in foster care as specified in the bill. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (19) The department shall continue spending levels for continuum of care in region one at the same level allotted during the 2005-2007 biennium.
- (20) Within the amounts provided, the department shall develop and implement a two-tiered reimbursement rate schedule for children from birth through twenty-four months of age and children twenty-five months of age through age five served by the medicaid treatment child care program. The department shall work in collaboration with contracted providers of the program to develop the rate schedule, taking into consideration such factors as higher staff level and small group size requirements for each age group. The department shall implement the rate schedule no later than January 1, 2008, and neither reimbursement rate in the two-tiered schedule shall be lower than the reimbursement rate level from the 2007 fiscal year.
- (21) \$60,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$20,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$35,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1624 (child welfare). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (22) \$49,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$24,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$35,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 384, Laws of 2007.
- 36 (23) \$857,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2009 and \$140,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are

1	provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House
2	Bill No. 3145 (foster parent licensing). If the bill is not enacted by
3	June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
4	(24) \$70,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
5	year 2009 and \$38,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are
6	provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2679
7	(students in foster care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
8	2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
9	(25) \$535,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
10	year 2009 and \$251,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are
11	provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House
12	Bill No. 3205 (child long-term well-being). If the bill is not enacted
13	by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
14	(26) \$100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
15	year 2009 is provided solely for a pilot program to colocate a domestic
16	violence advocate in at least one office of the children's
17	administration.
18	Sec. 203. 2007 c 522 s 203 (uncodified) is amended to read as
19	follows:
19 20	follows: FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE
20	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE
20 21	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM
20 21 22	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$87,795,000))
20 21 22 23	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$87,795,000)) \$\$\frac{\$87,822,000}{\$}\$\$
2021222324	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$87,795,000)) General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$91,182,000)) \$90,800,000
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESJUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES-JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM General Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2008)
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	THE
20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES—JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM Gene—al Fund—State Appropriation (FY 2008) Gene—al Fund—Federal Appropriation (FY 2008) Gene—al Fund—Federal Appropriation (FY 2008) Gene—al Fund—Private/Local Appropriation (FY 2008) Gene—al Fund—Federal Appro

p. 71 ESHB 2687

8

9

11 12

13

1415

16

17

18

1920

21

2223

2425

26

27

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

3637

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$353,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$353,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for deposit in the county criminal justice assistance account for costs to the criminal justice system associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). The amounts provided in this subsection are intended to provide funding for county adult court costs associated with the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed in accordance with RCW 82.14.310.
- (2) \$3,078,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,078,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile The amounts provided in this subsection are intended code revisions). provide funding for county impacts associated with implementation of chapter 338, Laws of 1997 and shall be distributed to counties as prescribed in the current consolidated juvenile services (CJS) formula.
- (3) \$1,030,000 of the general fund--state appropriation and \$2,686,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,030,000 of the general fund-state appropriation and \$2,686,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement community juvenile accountability grants pursuant to chapter 338, Laws of 1997 (juvenile code revisions). Funds provided

in this subsection may be used solely for community juvenile accountability grants, administration of the grants, and evaluations of programs funded by the grants.

- (4) \$1,506,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,506,000 of the violence reduction and drug enforcement account appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement alcohol and substance abuse treatment programs for locally committed offenders. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall award these moneys on a competitive basis to counties that submitted a plan for the provision of services approved by the division of alcohol and substance abuse. The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall develop criteria for evaluation of plans submitted and a timeline for awarding funding and shall assist counties in creating and submitting plans for evaluation.
- (5) \$2,669,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,066,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for grants to county juvenile courts for the following programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy (institute) in its October 2006 report: "Evidence-Based Public Policy Options to Reduce Future Prison Construction, Criminal Justice Costs and Crime Rates": Functional family therapy, multi-systemic therapy, aggression replacement training and interagency coordination programs or other programs with a positive benefit-cost finding in the institute's report. County juvenile courts shall apply to the juvenile rehabilitation administration for funding for program-specific participation and the administration shall provide grants to the courts consistent with the per-participant treatment costs identified by the institute.
- (6) \$1,287,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,287,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for expansion of the following treatments and therapies in juvenile rehabilitation administration programs identified by the Washington state institute for public policy in its October 2006 report: "Evidence-Based Public Policy Options to Reduce Future Prison Construction, Criminal Justice Costs and Crime Rates": Multidimensional treatment foster care, family integrated transitions and aggression replacement training. The administration

p. 73 ESHB 2687

may concentrate delivery of these treatments and therapies at a limited number of programs to deliver the treatments in a cost-effective manner.

1 2

- (7) The juvenile rehabilitation administration shall provide a block grant, rather than categorical funding, of consolidated juvenile services funds, community juvenile accountability act grants, the chemically dependent disposition alternative, and the special sex offender disposition to county juvenile courts, or groups of courts, including the Pierce county juvenile court. The juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council shall jointly write criteria for awarding and administering block grants to county juvenile courts. In developing the criteria, the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council shall seek the advice of the Washington state institute for public policy. The criteria shall address, but not be limited to:
 - (a) The selection of courts for participation in the block grant;
- (b) The types of evidence-based programs and practices to which the funds will be applied. The evidence-based programs and practices shall either be consistent with those cost-beneficial options identified by the Washington state institute for public policy in its October 2006 report: "Evidence-Based Public Policy Options to Reduce Future Prison Construction, Criminal Justice Costs and Crime Rates," or be new approaches that have the potential to demonstrate positive returns for the taxpayer; and
- (c) The protocols for participating courts to collect information on the effectiveness of programs funded under the block grant, including: (i) Developing intermediate client outcomes based on the risk assessment tool currently used by juvenile courts and in coordination with the juvenile rehabilitation administration; (ii) reporting treatment outcomes including a process evaluation to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council by June 20, 2008, and an outcome evaluation of recidivism and benefit-cost results submitted within eighteen months of the initiation of the treatment, when follow-up data are available. The courts shall develop these evaluations in consultation with the juvenile rehabilitation administration, the family policy council, and the Washington state institute for public policy; and (iii) documenting the process for

managing block grant funds on a quarterly basis and provide this report to the juvenile rehabilitation administration and the family policy council.

4

6 7

8

10

28

29

3031

32

33

- (8) \$73,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$98,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 1001 (auto theft). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 11 **Sec. 204.** 2007 c 522 s 204 (uncodified) is amended to read as 12 follows:
- 13 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--MENTAL HEALTH 14 PROGRAM
- 15 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES/REGIONAL SUPPORT NETWORKS

 16 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$302,674,000))

 17 \$305,109,000
- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$312,997,000))
- 19 <u>\$321,254,000</u> 20 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$380,003,000))
- 21 \$382,020,000
- 22 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation ((\$11,948,000))
- 23 <u>\$16,286,000</u>
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,007,622,000))
- \$1,024,669,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$103,989,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$104,080,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for persons and services not covered by the medicaid program. These funds shall be distributed proportionally to each regional support network's percentage of the total state population.
- 34 (b) \$16,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2008 and \$16,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department and regional 37 support networks to contract for development and initial implementation

p. 75 ESHB 2687

of high-intensity program for active community treatment (PACT) teams, and other proven program approaches that the department concurs will enable the regional support network to achieve significant reductions during fiscal year 2008 and thereafter in the number of beds the regional support network would otherwise need to use at the state hospitals.

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

3334

35

36

37

38

- (c) The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by regional support networks at eastern state hospital shall be 222 per day throughout fiscal year 2008. Beginning January 1, 2009, the number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by regional support networks at eastern state hospital shall be 192 per day. The number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by regional support networks at western state hospital shall be 777 per day during the first and second quarters of fiscal year 2008, and 677 per day from January 2008 through August Beginning September 2008, the number of nonforensic beds allocated for use by regional support networks at western state hospital shall be 647 per day until May 2009, at which time the bed allocation shall be 617 beds per day. Beginning January 2008, beds in the program for adaptive living skills (PALS) are not included in the preceding bed allocations. Beginning that month, the department shall separately charge regional support networks for persons served in the PALS program ((and for use of state hospital beds for short-term commitments)).
- (d) From the general fund--state appropriations in this subsection, the secretary of social and health services shall assure that regional support networks reimburse the aging and disability services administration for the general fund--state cost of medicaid personal care services that enrolled regional support network consumers use because of their psychiatric disability.
- (e) ((Within amounts appropriated in this subsection, the department shall contract with the Clark county regional support network for development and operation of a project demonstrating collaborative methods for providing intensive mental health services in the school setting for severely emotionally disturbed children who are medicaid eligible. Project services shall be delivered by teachers and teaching assistants who qualify as, or who are under the supervision of, mental health professionals meeting the requirements of chapter 275-57 WAC. The department shall increase medicaid payments to the

regional support network by the amount necessary to cover the necessary and allowable costs of the demonstration, not to exceed the upper payment limit specified for the regional support network in the department's medicaid waiver agreement with the federal government after meeting all other medicaid spending requirements assumed in this subsection. The regional support network shall provide the required nonfederal share of the increased medicaid payment provided for operation of this project.

(f)) At least \$902,000 of the federal block grant funding appropriated in this subsection shall be used for the continued operation of the mentally ill offender pilot program.

 $((\frac{g}{g}))$ (f) \$5,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$5,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for mental health services for mentally ill offenders while confined in a county or city jail and for facilitating access to programs that offer mental health services upon release from confinement. The department is authorized to transfer up to \$418,000 of these amounts each fiscal year to the economic services program for purposes of facilitating prompt access after their release from confinement to medical and income assistance services for which defendants and offenders may be eligible.

((\(\frac{(h)}{(n)}\)) (g) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for grants for innovative mental health service delivery projects. Such projects may include, but are not limited to, clubhouse programs and projects for integrated health care and behavioral health services for general assistance recipients. These amounts shall supplement, and not supplant, local or other funding currently being used for activities funded under the projects authorized in this subsection.

 $((\frac{1}{1}))$ (h) The department is authorized to continue to expend federal block grant funds and special purpose federal grants through direct contracts, rather than through contracts with regional support networks, and to allocate such funds through such formulas as it shall adopt.

 $((\frac{j}{j}))$ (i) The department is authorized to continue to contract directly, rather than through contracts with regional support networks, for children's long-term inpatient facility services.

p. 77 ESHB 2687

((\(\frac{(\frac{1}{k}\)}\)) (i) \$2,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$2,250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$4,500,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the continued operation of community residential and support services for persons who are older adults or who have co-occurring medical and behavioral disorders and who have been discharged or diverted from a state psychiatric hospital. These funds shall be used to serve individuals whose treatment needs constitute substantial barriers to community placement, who no longer require active psychiatric treatment at an inpatient hospital level of care, and who no longer meet the criteria for inpatient involuntary commitment. Coordination of these services will be done in partnership between the mental health program and the aging and disability services administration.

 $((\langle 1 \rangle))$ (k) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to continue performance-based incentive contracts to provide appropriate community support services for individuals with severe mental illness who were discharged from the state hospitals as part of the expanding community services initiative. These funds will be used to enhance community residential and support services provided by regional support networks through other state and federal funding.

 $((\frac{m}{\$2,979,000}))$ (1) \$2,981,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$3,249,000)) \$3,248,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, ((\$2,040,000)) \$2,016,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to modify the department's proposed new payment rates for medicaid inpatient psychiatric services. department's proposed rate system, effective August 1, 2007, each hospital's inpatient psychiatric payment rate would have been set at a percentage of that hospital's estimated per diem cost for psychiatric inpatient care during the most recent rebasing year. Within the amount provided in this subsection (1)(m), beginning August 1, 2007, each hospital's inpatient psychiatric payment rate shall instead be set at the greater of a percentage of: (i) The hospital's estimated per diem cost for psychiatric inpatient care during the most recent rebasing year; or (ii) the statewide average per diem cost for psychiatric

inpatient care during the most recent rebasing year, adjusted for regional wage differences and for differences in medical education costs. At least thirty days prior to implementing adjustments to regional support network medicaid capitation rates and nonmedicaid allocations to account for changes in psychiatric inpatient payment rates, the department shall report on the proposed adjustments to the appropriations committee of the house of representatives and the ways and means committee of the senate.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

38

 $((\frac{n}{n}))$ (m) \$6,267,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$6,462,000 of the general fund-- $(\frac{n}{n})$ state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to increase nonmedicaid psychiatric inpatient payment rates over fiscal year 2005 levels. It is expected that nonmedicaid rates will be set at approximately 85 percent of each hospital's medicaid psychiatric inpatient rate. At least thirty days prior to implementing adjustments to regional support network medicaid capitation rates and nonmedicaid allocations to account for changes in psychiatric inpatient payment rates, the department shall report on the proposed adjustments to the appropriations committee of the house of representatives and the ways and means committee of the senate.

(((0) \$7,363,000)) (n) \$7,396,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$15,028,000)) \\\$15,146,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$13,927,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to increase regional support network medicaid capitation rates and nonmedicaid allocations by 3.0 percent effective July 1, 2007, and by an additional 3.0 percent effective July 1, 2008. The federal portion of these rate increases is contingent upon federal approval. (i) The legislature intends and expects that regional support networks and community mental health agencies will use at least 67 percent of the amounts provided in this subsection(1)(o) to increase compensation for direct care personnel above and beyond usual and customary wage increases. To this end, regional support networks shall report to the department by October 15, 2007, on planned uses of the rate increases within their network area. The report shall describe the direct care job classifications to which increases are to be provided; the number of full-time equivalent personnel employed in each classification; the annualized dollar and percentage increases to be provided each

p. 79 ESHB 2687

classification; the annualized dollar value of the direct care 1 compensation increases provided, in total and as a percentage of the 2 total rate increase; and the number of personnel in each job 3 classification covered by a collective bargaining agreement. 4 department shall summarize and analyze the regional plans, and report 5 findings, options, and recommendations to the legislature by December 6 1, 2007. (ii) Regional support networks shall maintain documentation 7 8 of how the rate increases have been applied. Such documentation shall be subject to audit by the department. (iii) For purposes of this 9 10 subsection (1)(o), "direct care staff" means persons employed by 11 community mental health agencies whose primary responsibility is providing direct treatment and support to people with mental illness, 12 13 or whose primary responsibility is providing direct support to such staff in areas such as client scheduling, client intake, client 14 15 reception, client records-keeping, and facilities maintenance.

 $((\frac{p}{p}))$ (o) \$2,021,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 2008 and \$1,683,000 of the general appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1456 (mental health professionals). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. For purposes of organizing and delivering training as required by the bill, the department may retain up to fifteen percent of the amount appropriated for fiscal year 2008, and up to ten percent of the amount appropriated for fiscal year 2009. The remainders shall be distributed to regional support networks proportional to each network's percentage of the total state population.

(p) \$3,236,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$1,418,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation are provided solely to enable the department to contract with Pierce county human services for the provision of community mental health services to include crisis triage, evaluation and treatment, and mobile crisis services. The legislature intends for this to be one-time funding while a replacement regional support network is being secured. The department is authorized to reserve \$402,000 general fund--state and \$201,000 general fund--local of these amounts for reasonable costs incurred by Pierce county under the provision of mental health crisis and related services that exceed reimbursement

ESHB 2687 p. 80

16 17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

3536

37

38

- levels contracted by the department. In order to receive these funds,

 Pierce county must demonstrate to the department that the total cost of

 mental health services provided by the county in accordance with formal

 agreements has exceeded the revenues received from the department and

 third party payers for these services. The department shall determine

 the documentation that is required.

 (g) \$593,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
 - (q) \$593,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,780,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are solely to provide long term involuntary treatment act (ITA) judicial costs in accordance with RCW 71.05.320 for Pierce and Spokane counties.
- 12 (r) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 13 year 2008 is provided solely for one-time grants for emergent financial 14 relief for clubhouses. In order to receive these funds, the clubhouse must be able to demonstrate need to the department. The department 15 shall develop and implement a simplified application form. The 16 clubhouses shall provide financial documentation to the department as 17 requested to support their application. The amounts and quantity of 18 the individual grants shall be at the discretion of the department. 19
- 20 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

8

9

10

11

35

3637

38

21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$142,545,000)) 22 \$138,340,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$139,286,000)) 23 24 \$137,104,000 25 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$146,401,000)) 26 \$146,188,000 27 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation ((\$57,064,000))28 \$66,986,000 Pension Funding Stabilization Account -- State 29 30 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$492,354,000)) 31 32 \$495,676,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) The state ((mental)) psychiatric hospitals may use funds appropriated in this subsection to purchase goods and supplies through hospital group purchasing organizations when it is cost-effective to do so.

p. 81 ESHB 2687

(b) \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for payment to the city of Lakewood for police services provided by the city at western state hospital and adjacent areas.

- (c) \$18,575,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$9,675,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to operate on a temporary basis five additional adult civil commitment wards at the state psychiatric hospitals. The legislature intends for these wards to close, on a phased basis, during the 2007-09 biennium as a result of targeted investments in community services for persons who would otherwise need care in the hospitals.
- (d) ((\$125,000)) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$125,000)) \$250,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for safety training $((and\ for))$, behavioral intervention training, and protective equipment for staff at eastern and western state hospitals. Protective equipment shall include shields, helmets, gloves, and body protection.
- (e) \$304,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$231,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a community partnership between western state hospital and the city of Lakewood to support community policing efforts in the Lakewood community surrounding western state hospital. The amounts provided in this subsection (2)(e) are for the salaries, benefits, supplies, and equipment for one full-time investigator, one full-time police officer, and one full-time community service officer at the city of Lakewood.
- (f) \$133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,145,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to pilot a direct care nurse staffing plan for two high incident wards at eastern state hospital and four high incident wards at western state hospital. The pilot provides funding to fully staff registered nurses, licensed practical nurses, and mental health technicians in accordance with the state psychiatric hospitals direct care staffing review and recommendations. The department shall have the authority to fill the positions with any mix of these direct care nursing staff so long as a good faith effort is

- made to first hire and recruit positions in accordance with the direct care nurse staffing plan. The department shall monitor outcomes for improved patient and staff safety and provide a written report to the legislature by October 1, 2009.
- (g) \$617,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$334,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to cover additional operating costs related to the October 11th, 2007, laundry fire at western state hospital.
- 10 (3) SPECIAL PROJECTS

20

21

2223

24

25

2627

28

2930

31

3233

34

35

- The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
 - (a) \$877,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$1,189,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$140,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of sections 4, 7, 10, and other provisions of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1088 (children's mental health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Funds are also appropriated in sections 207 and 209 of this act for implementation of 5, 8, and 11 of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1088.
 - (b) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$80,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2690 (mental health first aid train-the-trainer program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (c) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for a review of residential drift in partnership with the Washington institute for mental illness research

p. 83 ESHB 2687

and training. The review shall include a statewide analysis of the county of origin for patients placed in eastern and western state psychiatric hospitals and the concentration of people with severe and persistent mental illness in communities proximate to these hospitals. The results of this review shall be reported to the legislature by October 30, 2008.

(d) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for a mental health nonmedicaid cost study and the development of a mental health nonmedicaid budgeting tool in partnership with the Washington state institute for public policy. The mental health division shall work in consultation with the Washington state institute for public policy to establish methodology and parameters for the study and the budgeting tool. Cost data shall be gathered from thirteen regional support networks. A final report is due to the legislature by December 1, 2008, and shall include a cost analysis that considers cost differentials according to urban and rural settings; an empirical review of mental health prevalence data; and the growth of involuntary treatment over time and its effects on outpatient treatment.

(4) PROGRAM SUPPORT

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$164,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the institute for public policy to continue the longitudinal analysis directed in chapter 334, Laws of 2001 (mental health performance audit), to build upon the evaluation of the impacts of chapter 214, Laws of 1999 (mentally ill offenders), and to assess program outcomes and cost effectiveness of the children's mental health pilot projects as required by chapter 372, Laws of 2006.

- (b) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 1 2 year 2009 is provided solely for the department to contract with a facilitator to coordinate a review and make recommendations on: 3 (i) Ward sizes at eastern and western state hospitals and patient 4 5 case mix by ward; (ii) Discharge practices for state hospitals to include the child 6 7 and study treatment center; and (iii) Community placements to include placements for adults and 8 9 children. By October 15, 2008, the department shall provide to the 10 legislature recommendations for system improvement to include a 11 cost/benefit analysis. The department shall include representation 12 13 from regional support networks in the review and development of 14 recommendations for discharge practices and community placements. 15 Sec. 205. 2007 c 522 s 205 (uncodified) is amended to read as 16 follows: SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--DEVELOPMENTAL 17 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DISABILITIES PROGRAM 18 19 (1) COMMUNITY SERVICES 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$346,600,000)) 21 \$348,327,000 22 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$373,776,000)) 23 \$383,224,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$633,258,000)) 24 25 \$638,870,000 26 Health Services Account--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . \$452,000 Health Services Account -- State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . \$452,000 27 28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,354,538,000))29 \$1,371,325,000 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following 30 conditions and limitations: 31
 - (a) The entire health services account appropriation, \$615,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$892,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$2,546,011 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for health care benefits for agency home care workers who are employed through state contracts for at least twenty hours a week. The

3233

3435

3637

p. 85 ESHB 2687

state contribution to the cost of health care benefits per participating worker per month shall be no greater than \$532.00 in fiscal year 2008 and \$585.00 in fiscal year 2009.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

33

34

3536

37

38

- (b) Individuals receiving family support or high school transition payments as supplemental security income (SSI) state supplemental payments shall not become eligible for medical assistance under RCW 74.09.510 due solely to the receipt of SSI state supplemental payments.
- (c) \$4,903,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$9,295,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$15,016,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for community residential and support services. Funding in this subsection shall be prioritized for (i) residents of residential habilitation centers who are able to be adequately cared for in community settings and who choose to live in those community settings; (ii) clients without residential services who are at immediate risk of institutionalization or in crisis; (iii) children who are at risk of institutionalization or who are aging out of other state services; and (iv) current home and community-based waiver program clients who have been assessed as having an immediate need for increased services. The department shall ensure that the average cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed \$300. In order to maximize the number of clients served and ensure the cost-effectiveness of the waiver programs, the department will strive to limit new client placement expenditures to 90 percent of the budgeted daily rate. If this can be accomplished, additional clients may be served with excess funds, provided the total projected carry-forward expenditures do not exceed the amounts The department shall electronically report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of persons served with these additional community services, where they were residing, what kinds of services they were receiving prior to placement, and the actual expenditures for all community services to support these clients.
- (d) ((\$2,799,000)) \$2,399,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$5,961,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$9,268,000)) \$8,849,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for expanded community services for persons with developmental disabilities

who also have community protection issues. Funding in this subsection 1 2 shall be prioritized for (i) clients being diverted or discharged from the state psychiatric hospitals; (ii) clients participating in the 3 dangerous mentally ill offender program; (iii) clients participating in 4 5 the community protection program; and (iv) mental health crisis diversion outplacements. The department shall ensure that the average 6 7 cost per day for all program services other than start-up costs shall not exceed ((\$349)) \$320 in fiscal year 2008 and \$356 in fiscal year 8 2009. In order to maximize the number of clients served and ensure the 9 cost-effectiveness of the waiver programs, the department will strive 10 to limit new client placement expenditures to 90 percent of the 11 budgeted daily rate. If this can be accomplished, additional clients 12 13 may be served with excess funds if the total projected carry-forward expenditures do not exceed the amounts estimated. The department shall 14 implement the four new waiver programs such that decisions about 15 enrollment levels and the amount, duration, and scope of services 16 17 maintain expenditures within appropriations. The department shall electronically report to the appropriate committees of the legislature, 18 within 45 days following each fiscal year quarter, the number of 19 persons served with these additional community services, where they 20 21 were residing, what kinds of services they were receiving prior to 22 placement, and the actual expenditures for all community services to 23 support these clients.

(e) \$13,598,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$16,354,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$8,579,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for family support programs for individuals with developmental disabilities. Of the amounts provided in this subsection (e), \$1,096,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,852,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are for state-only services for individuals with developmental disabilities, as described in Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5467 (developmental disabilities). By January 1, 2008, and by November 1, 2008, the department shall provide a status report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the individual and family services program for people with developmental disabilities, which shall include the following

24

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

p. 87 ESHB 2687

information: The number of applicants for funding; the total number of awards; the number and amount of both annual and one-time awards, broken down by household income levels; and the purpose of the awards.

1 2

- (f) ((\$1,577,000)) \$1,692,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$3,480,000)) \$3,645,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$2,105,000)) \$2,397,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for employment and day services. Priority consideration for this new funding shall be young adults with developmental disabilities living with their family who need employment opportunities and assistance after high school graduation. Services shall be provided for both waiver and nonwaiver clients. In order to maximize the number of clients served, the department may serve additional nonwaiver clients with unspent funds for waiver clients, provided the total projected carry-forward expenditures do not exceed the amounts estimated.
- (g) \$160,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$140,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5467 (developmental disabilities). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (h) ((The department shall collect data from the counties related to employment services. This data shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, information pertaining to: (i) The average length of time clients utilize job coaching services, (ii) the percentage of clients utilizing job coaching services from zero to three months, four to six months, seven to nine months, ten to twelve months, and twelve months or more, (iii) within the monthly grouping, the percentage of clients utilizing job coaching services from zero to five hours per week, five to ten hours per week, ten to twenty hours per week, and twenty or more hours per week. This data shall be provided to the appropriate policy committees of the legislature by December 1, 2007.
- (i)) The department shall phase-in a full implementation of a seventeen care level payment system for community residential providers. Amounts appropriated in this subsection are sufficient to increase provider payment rates by 6.0 percent, effective July 1, 2007, ((and by an additional 2.0 percent, effective July 1, 2008,)) for

boarding homes, including those currently receiving exceptional care rates((; and)). Effective July 1, 2008, the provider payment rate allocation for boarding homes shall be no more than 3.0 percent below the provider's June 30, 2008, payment rate allocation. This will be in effect until such time as the rates are consistent between adult family homes and boarding homes for delivery of the same patient care levels. б Amounts appropriated in this section are sufficient to increase provider payment rates by 3.2 percent, effective July 1, 2007, and on <u>average</u>, by an additional ((2.0)) <u>5.8</u> percent, effective July 1, 2008, for adult family homes, including those currently receiving exceptional care rates.

- (i) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the purpose of settling all claims in the Washington Federation of State Employees, et. al v. State of Washington, Thurston County Superior Court Cause No. 05-2-02422-4. The expenditure of this appropriation is contingent on the release of all claims in this case, and total settlement costs shall not exceed the appropriation in this subsection (i). If settlement is not executed by June 30, 2008, the appropriation in this subsection (i) shall lapse.
- (j) \$910,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$951,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the development and implementation of a federal home and community-based care waiver to provide intensive behavior support services to up to one hundred children with developmental disabilities who have intense behaviors, and their families.
- (i) To receive services under the waiver, the child must have a developmental disability and: (A) Meet an acuity measure, as determined by the department, indicating that the child is at high risk of needing an out-of-home placement; (B) be eligible for developmental disabilities services and a home and community-based care waiver program; (C) reside in his or her family home or temporarily in an out-of-home placement with a plan to return home; and (D) have family that demonstrates the willingness to participate in the services offered through the waiver, and is not subject to a pending child protective services referral.
- (ii) The department shall authorize, contract for, and evaluate the provision of intensive in-home services that support the ability of the child to remain at home with their parents or relatives. Intensive

p. 89 ESHB 2687

behavior support services under the waiver shall be provided directly or by contract, and may include, but are not limited to: (A) Behavior consultation and management, therapies and respite care; (B) minor home or motor vehicle modifications and transportation; (C) specialized nutrition and clothing; (D) training of families and other individuals

working with the child; and (E) inclusion in community activities.

- (k) \$196,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$205,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for an increased vendor rate to supported living providers located in Snohomish county.
- (1) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for a pilot project in at least one county to provide working age adults with severe and profound developmental disabilities a choice between employment-related services and community access services. The pilot shall be administered through the chosen county's employment and day programs authorized under chapter 71A.14 RCW.
 - (i) Persons eligible to receive community access services are persons with severe and profound developmental disabilities for whom efforts have been made over a six month period to arrange for employment in a group or individual supported employment setting for at least fifteen hours per week, without locating a suitable employment opportunity.
 - (ii) Community access services offered under the pilot program may include independent living skills training, community participation, social skills, self-advocacy skills, recreational skills, continuing education classes, active supervision, and transportation.
- (iii) Per person expenditures for community access services under the pilot program shall not exceed the average per capita expenditure by the county for employment services under its current employment and day programs.
- 32 (2) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

6

7

8

9

10

18

19

2021

2223

24

25

26

27

33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$78,765,000))
34 \$80,469,000
35 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$80,873,000))
36 \$83,309,000
37 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$171,836,000))
38 \$174,754,000

1	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$21,613,000))
2	\$22,203,000
3	Pension Funding Stabilization Account State
4	Appropriation
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$358,701,000))
6	<u>\$366,349,000</u>
7	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations:
9	(a) The developmental disabilities program is authorized to use
10	funds appropriated in this section to purchase goods and supplies
11	through direct contracting with vendors when the program determines it
12	is cost-effective to do so.
13	(b) \$100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
14	year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
15	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for services provided to community
16	clients provided by licensed professionals at the state rehabilitation
17	centers. The division shall submit claims for reimbursement for
18	services provided to clients living in the community to medical
19	assistance or third-party health care coverage, as appropriate, and
20	shall implement a system for billing clients without coverage.
21	(c) \$642,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
22	year 2008 and \$721,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
23	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to fulfill its
24	contracts with the school districts under chapter 28A.190 RCW to
25	provide transportation, building space, and other support services as
26	are reasonably necessary to support the educational programs of
27	students living in residential habilitation centers.
28	(3) PROGRAM SUPPORT
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$2,273,000$))
30	<u>\$2,262,000</u>
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$2,377,000$))
32	\$2,372,000
33	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$2,821,000$))
34	\$2,841,000
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$7,471,000))

36

p. 91 ESHB 2687

\$7,475,000

1	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
2	conditions and limitations: As part of the needs assessment
3	instrument, the department shall collect data on family income for
4	minor children with developmental disabilities and all individuals who
5	are receiving state-only funded services. The department shall ensure
6	that this information is collected as part of the client assessment
7	process.
8	(4) SPECIAL PROJECTS
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$17,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$15,000
11	General FundFederal Appropriation \$16,843,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
13	Sec. 206. 2007 c 522 s 206 (uncodified) is amended to read as
14	follows:
15	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESAGING AND ADULT
16	SERVICES PROGRAM
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($$699,089,000$))
18	<u>\$700,341,000</u>
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$741,478,000$))
20	<u>\$755,352,000</u>
21	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$1,539,010,000$))
22	\$1,534,719,000
23	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$19,563,000
24	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
25	Appropriation
26	Health Services AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$2,444,000
27	Health Services AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$2,444,000
28	Traumatic Brain Injury AccountState Appropriation $((\$440,000))$
29	\$1,212,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$3,005,916,000))$
31	\$3,017,523,000
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations:
34	(1) The entire health services account appropriation, \$10,456,000
35	of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008,
36	\$11,370,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year
	711,570,000 of the general rand beate appropriation for ribear year

provided solely for health care benefits for agency home care workers who are employed through state contracts for at least twenty hours a week. The state contribution to the cost of health care benefits per eligible participating worker per month shall be no greater than \$532.00 in fiscal year 2008 and \$585.00 per month in fiscal year 2009.

- (2) For purposes of implementing chapter 74.46 RCW, the weighted average nursing facility payment rate shall not exceed ((\$158.11)) \$159.03 for fiscal year 2008 and shall not exceed ((\$164.18)) \$164.89 for fiscal year 2009. For all nursing facilities, the direct care, therapy care, support services, and operations component rates established in accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW shall be adjusted for economic trends and conditions by 3.2 percent effective July 1, 2007. For all nursing facilities, adjustments for economic trends and conditions effective July 1, 2008, shall be as follows: The direct care component shall be adjusted by 4.1 percent; the therapy care and operations components shall be adjusted by 0.5 percent; and the support services component shall be adjusted by 3.2 percent.
 - (3) In accordance with chapter 74.46 RCW, the department shall issue certificates of capital authorization that result in up to \$16,000,000 of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2008; up to \$16,000,000 of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2009; and up to \$16,000,000 of increased asset value completed and ready for occupancy in fiscal year 2010.
 - (4) Adult day health services shall not be considered a duplication of services for persons receiving care in long-term care settings licensed under chapter 18.20, 72.36, or 70.128 RCW.
 - (5) In accordance with chapter 74.39 RCW, the department may implement two medicaid waiver programs for persons who do not qualify for such services as categorically needy, subject to federal approval and the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) One waiver program shall include coverage of care in community residential facilities. Enrollment in the waiver shall not exceed 600 persons at any time.
- 35 (b) The second waiver program shall include coverage of in-home 36 care. Enrollment in this second waiver shall not exceed 200 persons at 37 any time.

p. 93 ESHB 2687

(c) The department shall identify the number of medically needy nursing home residents, and enrollment and expenditures on each of the two medically needy waivers, on monthly management reports.

- (d) If it is necessary to establish a waiting list for either waiver because the budgeted number of enrollment opportunities has been reached, the department shall track how the long-term care needs of applicants assigned to the waiting list are met.
- (6) \$1,840,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,877,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operation of the volunteer chore services program.
- (7) The department shall establish waiting lists to the extent necessary to assure that annual expenditures on the community options program entry systems (COPES) program do not exceed appropriated levels. In establishing and managing any such waiting list, the department shall assure priority access to persons with the greatest unmet needs, as determined by department assessment processes.
- (8) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$250,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$168,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$182,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for a review of the costs and benefits of a fair rental system to reimburse capital expenditures. The department must report its findings to the joint legislative task force on long-term care residential facility payment systems by July 1, 2009.
- (10)(a) ((\$8,755,000)) \$1,827,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year ((2009 and \$9,348,000)) 2008,\$9,948,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$12,481,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to increase nursing facility payment rates.
- 36 (b) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2008 and \$125,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are 38 provided solely for the department to contract with an outside entity

to review the current medicaid payment methodology for nursing facilities and make recommendations for revisions to, restructuring of, or replacement of the existing payment methodology no later than October 1, 2007, to the governor and the appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature.

- (c) A joint legislative task force on long-term care residential facility payment systems shall review ((and develop)) recommendations ((related to payment methodologies)) of the department on long-term care residential facility payment systems for the care of medicaid-eligible residents of nursing homes, boarding homes, and adult family homes in Washington state.
- (i) Membership of the task force shall consist of eight legislators. The president of the senate shall appoint two members from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate. The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint two members of each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives. Each body shall select representatives from committees with jurisdiction over health and long-term care and fiscal matters. The task force expires January 1, 2010.
- (ii) The task force will review and provide comments on department recommendations for a new noncapital payment system and report to the legislature by January 1, 2009.
- (iii) The task force will review and provide comments on capital rate components to the legislature by December 30, 2009.
- (((ii) The task force shall give strong consideration to the following principles in the course of its deliberations:
- (A) A continuum of residential care settings should be available to medicaid eligible vulnerable adults so as to honor consumer choice;
- (B) Payment methodologies for care provided in adult family homes, boarding homes, and nursing homes should be based upon resident acuity, with payment rates that recognize the impact of differing state and federal regulatory requirements upon facility costs, but also address current disparities in payments to facilities serving residents with similar nursing or personal care needs;
- (C) Payment methodologies should be designed to support retention of qualified direct care staff through training, wages, and benefits offered to direct care staff, with special consideration given to

p. 95 ESHB 2687

- nursing homes, boarding homes, and adult family homes that care for a disproportionate number of medicaid-eligible residents relative to their peer facilities;
- (D) Performance measures related to critical issues such as staff retention and resident outcomes should be developed, with payment linked to facility performance on the measures; and
- (E) Payment methodologies should be simplified, with greater predictability and stability in payments.
 - (iii) The task force shall:

- (A) Review and consider the recommendations submitted in accordance with (b) of this subsection;
- 12 (B) Consider input from long-term care stakeholders with respect to
 13 the principles in (c)(ii) of this subsection;
 - (C) Review the current payment methodologies for nursing homes, boarding homes, and adult family homes, giving strong consideration to the principles in (c)(ii) of this subsection, and make recommendations for revisions to, restructuring of, or replacement of existing payment methodologies. The recommendations related to payments made in fiscal year 2009 shall be consistent with the amounts appropriated in this subsection.
 - (iv) The task force shall complete its review and submit its recommendations to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 31, 2007.
 - $\frac{(v)}{(iv)}$ Staff support for the task force shall be provided by senate committee services and the house of representatives office of program research.
 - $((\frac{(vi)}{(v)}))$ Legislative members of the task force shall be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120.
 - ((vii))) <u>(vi)</u> The expenses of the task force shall be paid jointly by the senate and the house of representatives. Task force expenditures are subject to approval by the senate facilities and operations committee and the house of representatives executive rules committees, or their successor committees.
 - ((viii) The task force expires December 31, 2007.
- 35 (10)) (11) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the 36 department is authorized to expand the number of boarding homes and 37 adult family homes that receive exceptional care rates for persons with 38 Alzheimer's disease and related dementias who might otherwise require

nursing home care. The department may expand the number of licensed boarding home facilities that specialize in caring for such conditions by up to 100 beds. Effective July 1, 2008, the department shall be authorized to provide adult family homes that specialize in caring for such conditions with exceptional care rates for up to 50 beds. The department will develop standards for adult family homes to qualify for such exceptional care rates in order to enhance consumer choice.

 $((\frac{11}{11}))$ $(\underline{12})$ \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$816,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2111 (adult family homes). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

((\(\frac{12}{12}\) \\$440,000)) (13) \\$1,212,000 of the traumatic brain injury account--state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2055 (traumatic brain injury). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- $((\frac{(13)}{(14)}))$ (14) Within amounts appropriated in this section and in section 205 of this act, the department of social and health services shall:
- (a) Determine how geographic differences in community residential provider payments affect provider and workforce turnover;
- (b) Examine alternative community residential provider payment systems that account for differences in direct care labor costs in various areas of the state, including alternative peer groupings in its payment systems that take such factors into account; and
- (c) Submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the office of financial management and to the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature by June 30, 2008.
- ((14)) (15) The department shall phase-in a full implementation of a seventeen care level payment system for community residential providers. Amounts appropriated in this section are sufficient to increase provider payment rates by 6.0 percent, effective July 1, 2007, ((and by an additional 2.0 percent, effective July 1, 2008,)) for boarding homes, including those currently receiving exceptional care rates((; and)). Effective July 1, 2008, the provider payment rate

p. 97 ESHB 2687

- 1 <u>allocation for boarding homes shall be no more than 3.0 percent below</u>
- 2 the provider's June 30, 2008, payment rate allocation. This will be in
- 3 effect until such time as the rates are consistent between adult family
- 4 homes and boarding homes for delivery of the same patient care levels.
- 5 Amounts appropriated in this section are sufficient to increase
- 6 provider payment rates by 3.2 percent, effective July 1, 2007, on
- 7 average, and by an additional ((2.0)) 5.8 percent, effective July 1,
- 8 2008, for adult family homes, including those currently receiving
- 9 exceptional care rates.
- 10 $((\frac{(15)}{(15)}))$ $\underline{(16)}$ \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
- 11 fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--federal
- 12 appropriation are provided solely for the department contract for an
- 13 evaluation of training requirements for long-term care workers as
- 14 generally described in Second Substitute House Bill No. 2284 (training
- 15 of care providers).
- 16 (17) The department shall contract for housing with service models,
- 17 <u>such as cluster care, to create efficiencies in service delivery and</u>
- 18 responsiveness to unscheduled personal care needs by clustering hours
- 19 for clients that live in close proximity to each other.
- 20 (18) \$3,394,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 21 year 2009 and \$1,002,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
- 22 provided solely for the implementation of sections 4, 6, 8, and 9 of
- 23 Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2668 (relating to long term
- 24 care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts
- 25 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 26 (19) \$944,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 27 year 2009 and \$945,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
- 28 provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No.
- 29 2693 (required basic training and certification of long-term care
- 30 workers). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts
- 31 provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 Sec. 207. 2007 c 522 s 207 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES--ECONOMIC SERVICES
- 35 **PROGRAM**
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$592,774,000))
- 37 \$586,369,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ($(\$627,148,000)$)
2	\$623,355,000
3	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$1,053,264,000$))
4	\$1,040,350,000
5	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation (($\$27,920,000$))
6	\$30,833,000
7	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
8	Appropriation
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$2,305,698,000)$)
10	\$2,285,499,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) ((\$334,377,000)) \$344,694,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$347,597,000)) \$363,284,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$827,774,000)) \$733,276,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for all components of the WorkFirst program. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst program, the department may provide assistance using state-only funds for families eligible for temporary assistance for needy families. Within the amounts provided for the WorkFirst program, the department shall:
- (a) Establish a ((post-TANF)) career services work transition program;
- (b) Continue to implement WorkFirst program improvements that are designed to achieve progress against outcome measures specified in RCW 74.08A.410. Outcome data regarding job retention and wage progression shall be reported quarterly to appropriate fiscal and policy committees of the legislature for families who leave assistance, measured after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months. The department shall also report the percentage of families who have returned to temporary assistance for needy families after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months;
- (c) Submit a report by October 1, 2007, to the fiscal committees of the legislature containing a spending plan for the WorkFirst program. The plan shall identify how spending levels in the 2007-2009 biennium will be adjusted to stay within available federal grant levels and the appropriated state-fund levels;
- (d) Provide quarterly fiscal reports to the office of financial

p. 99 ESHB 2687

- management and the legislative fiscal committees detailing information on the amount expended from general fund--state and general fund-federal by activity;
 - (e) When determining eligibility for temporary assistance for needy families and general assistance unemployable, treat the following resources as exempt:
 - (i) A motor vehicle with an equity value up to ten thousand dollars;
 - (ii) Retirement savings accounts; and

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

3435

36

37

- (iii) All other resources, including any excess of values exempted, not to exceed five thousand dollars or other limit as set by the department, to be consistent with limitations on resources and exemptions necessary for federal aid assistance.
- (2) Up to \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 of the amounts in subsection (1) of this section are for the WorkFirst pathway to engagement program. The department shall collaborate with community partners and represented staff to identify additional services needed for WorkFirst clients in sanction status. The department shall contract with qualified community-based organizations to deliver such services, provided that such services are complimentary to the work of the department and are not intended to supplant existing staff or services. The department shall also contract with community-based organizations for the provision of services for WorkFirst clients who have been terminated after six months of sanction. Contracts established pursuant to this subsection shall have a performance-based component and shall include both presanction termination and postsanction termination services. Clients shall be able to choose whether or not to accept the services. department shall develop outcome measures for the program related to outreach and reengagement, reduction of barriers to employment, and client feedback and satisfaction. Nothing in this subsection is intended to modify a collective bargaining agreement under chapter 41.80 RCW or to change the state's responsibility under chapter 41.80 RCW. The department shall report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by December 1, 2007, on program implementation and outcomes. The department also shall report on

implementation of specialized caseloads for clients in sanction status, including average caseload size, referral process and criteria, and expected outcomes for specialized caseloads.

1 2

- (3) \$210,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$187,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$396,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of section 8 of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1088 (children's mental health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$152,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$96,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$482,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1009 (child support schedule). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (5) \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to increase naturalization services. These amounts shall supplement and not supplant state and federal resources currently provided by the department for this purpose.
 - (6) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to increase limited English proficiency pathway services. These amounts shall supplement and not supplant state and federal resources currently provided by the department for this purpose.
 - (7) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$5,782,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$6,431,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5244 (deficit reduction act). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 36 (8) Within amounts appropriated in this section, the department 37 shall: (a) Increase the state supplemental payment by \$1.77 per month 38 beginning July 1, 2007, and by an additional \$1.83 per month beginning

p. 101 ESHB 2687

July 1, 2008, for SSI clients who reside in nursing facilities, residential habilitation centers, or state hospitals and who receive a personal needs allowance; and (b) decrease other state supplemental payments.

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

3031

- (9) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the department for the data tracking provisions specified in sections 701 and 702 of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5470 (dissolution proceedings). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) \$1,552,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,552,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6016 (workfirst program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the department to award grants to small mutual assistance associations or small community-based organizations that contract with the department for immigrant and refugee assistance services. The funds shall be awarded to demonstrate the impact of providing funding for a case worker in the community organization on the refugees' economic self-sufficiency through the effective use of social services, and financial and medical assistance.
- (12) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2798 (local farms and healthy kids). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (13) \$465,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 33 year 2009 is provided solely to increase the gross income limits on 34 basic food eligibility for food stamps to 200 percent of the federal 35 poverty level.
- 36 (14) \$656,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2009 is provided solely to the department to increase immigration

1	and naturalization services. These funds shall not supplant state and
2	federal resources currently provided by the department for this
3	purpose.
4	Sec. 208. 2007 c 522 s 208 (uncodified) is amended to read as
5	follows:
6	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESALCOHOL AND
7	SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($$69,445,000$))
9	\$66,087,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($$69,663,000$))
11	\$69,580,000
12	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$138,942,000))
13	\$144,307,000
14	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$632,000
15	Criminal Justice Treatment AccountState Appropriation((\$17,752,000))
16	\$17,557,000
17	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement AccountState
18	Appropriation (FY 2008) ($(\$24,538,000)$)
19	<u>\$22,186,000</u>
20	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement AccountState
21	Appropriation (FY 2009) ($(\$24,538,000)$)
22	<u>\$22,186,000</u>
23	Problem Gambling AccountState
24	Appropriation ($(\$1,567,000)$)
25	\$1,464,000
26	Public Safety and Education AccountState
27	Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$1,044,000))
28	\$6,461,000
29	Public Safety and Education AccountState
30	Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,043,000))
31	\$6,460,000
32	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
33	Appropriation
34	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
35	<u>\$357,066,000</u>
36	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
37	conditions and limitations:

p. 103 ESHB 2687

(1) \$2,786,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,785,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the parent child assistance program. The department shall contract with the University of Washington and community-based providers for the provision of this program. For all contractors, indirect charges for administering the program shall not exceed ten percent of the total contract amount.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

1213

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

3637

38

- (2) \$11,113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$14,490,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$14,269,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the expansion of chemical dependency treatment services for adult medicaid eligible and general assistance-unemployable patients authorized under the 2005-07 biennial appropriations act. By September 30, 2007, the department shall submit an expenditure and program report relating to the patients receiving treatment and other services pursuant to the funding provided in this subsection (2), as well as to other patients receiving treatment funded by the department. The report shall be submitted to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature. Subsequent updates to this report shall be provided by January 31 and July 31 of each fiscal year of the 2007-09 The reports shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following information: (a) The number and demographics (including categories) of patients served; (b) geographic distribution; (c) modality of treatment services provided (i.e. residential or out-patient); (d) treatment completion rates; (e) funds spent; and (f) where applicable, the estimated cost offsets in medical assistance on a total and per patient basis.
 - (3) \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$154,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the expansion authorized under the 2005-07 biennial appropriations act of chemical dependency treatment services for minors who are under 200 percent of the federal poverty level. The department shall monitor the number and type of clients entering treatment, for purposes of determining potential cost offsets.
- (4) ((\$250,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund state appropriation for

2	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to contract for
	the following: (a) A pilot program in Pierce county for family
3	therapeutic court services that include chemical dependency treatment
4	with use of the prometa protocol; and (b) an independent evaluator to
5	evaluate the efficacy of the treatment with the prometa protocol under
6	the pilot program as compared to other drug treatment and to no
7	treatment.)) \$298,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
8	fiscal year 2009 and \$264,000 of the general fundfederal
9	appropriation are provided solely for the cost of eight youth inpatient
10	beds at the central Washington comprehensive mental health's children's
11	co-occurring disorders inpatient program, scheduled to open in January
12	<u>2009.</u>
13	(5) \$2,400,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
14	year 2009 is provided solely for the continuation of two integrated
15	crisis response/secure detoxification pilot programs and two intensive
16	case management pilot programs codified in chapter 70.96B RCW. The
17	appropriation extends the pilot programs and the accompanying study
18	required by RCW 70.96B.800 for an additional year.
19	Sec. 209. 2007 c 522 s 209 (uncodified) is amended to read as
20	follows:
21	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESMEDICAL ASSISTANCE
22	PROGRAM
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$1,589,266,000$))
24	\$1,602,827,000
24 25	$\frac{\$1,602,827,000}{\$1,602,827,000}$ General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$1,665,304,000$))
25	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000))
25 26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) \$1,671,096,000
25 26 27	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) \$1,671,096,000 General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000))
25 26 27 28	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) \$1,671,096,000 General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000)) \$4,345,307,000
25 26 27 28 29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000)) \$4,345,307,000 General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,000,000
25 26 27 28 29 30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000)) \$4,345,307,000 General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,000,000 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) S1,671,096,000 General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000))) \$4,345,307,000 General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,000,000 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems Trust AccountState Appropriation \$15,076,000
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) \$1,671,096,000 General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000)) \$4,345,307,000 General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,000,000 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems Trust AccountState Appropriation \$15,076,000 Health Services AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008)((\$350,259,000))
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000))
25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,665,304,000)) \$1,671,096,000 General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$4,305,197,000)) \$4,345,307,000 General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,000,000 Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems Trust AccountState Appropriation \$15,076,000 Health Services AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008)((\$350,259,000)) \$388,946,000 Health Services AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009)((\$385,215,000))

p. 105 ESHB 2687

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Based on quarterly expenditure reports and caseload forecasts, if the department estimates that expenditures for the medical assistance program will exceed the appropriations, the department shall take steps including but not limited to reduction of rates or elimination of optional services to reduce expenditures so that total program costs do not exceed the annual appropriation authority.
- (2) In determining financial eligibility for medicaid-funded services, the department is authorized to disregard recoveries by Holocaust survivors of insurance proceeds or other assets, as defined in RCW 48.104.030.
- (3) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the department to continue podiatry services for medicaid-eligible adults.
- (4) Sufficient amounts are appropriated in this section for the department to provide an adult dental benefit that is at least equivalent to the benefit provided in the 2003-05 biennium.
- (5) In accordance with RCW 74.46.625, \$6,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided solely for supplemental payments to nursing homes operated by public hospital districts. The public hospital district shall be responsible for providing the required nonfederal match for the supplemental payment, and the payments shall not exceed the maximum allowable under federal rules. It is the legislature's intent that the payments shall be supplemental to and shall not in any way offset or reduce the payments calculated and provided in accordance with part E of chapter 74.46 RCW. It is the legislature's further intent that costs otherwise allowable for ratesetting and settlement against payments under chapter 74.46 RCW shall not be disallowed solely because such costs have been paid by revenues retained by the nursing home from these supplemental payments. supplemental payments are subject to retrospective interim and final cost settlements based on the nursing homes' as-filed and final medicare cost reports. The timing of the interim and final cost settlements shall be at the department's discretion. During either the interim cost settlement or the final cost settlement, the department shall recoup from the public hospital districts the supplemental

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

2425

26

27

28

2930

3132

33

34

35

36

37

38

payments that exceed the medicaid cost limit and/or the medicare upper payment limit. The department shall apply federal rules for identifying the eligible incurred medicaid costs and the medicare upper payment limit.

- (6) \$1,111,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$1,110,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$5,402,000 of the general fund-appropriation, \$1,590,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, and \$1,591,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for grants to rural hospitals. The department shall distribute the funds under a formula that provides a relatively larger share of the available funding to hospitals that (a) serve a disproportionate share of low-income and medically indigent patients and (b) have relatively smaller net financial margins, to the extent allowed by the federal medicaid program.
 - (7) \$10,546,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$10,546,000 of the health services account—state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$19,725,000 of the general fund—federal appropriation are provided solely for grants to nonrural hospitals. The department shall distribute the funds under a formula that provides a relatively larger share of the available funding to hospitals that (a) serve a disproportionate share of low-income and medically indigent patients and (b) have relatively smaller net financial margins, to the extent allowed by the federal medicaid program.
- (8) The department shall continue the inpatient hospital certified public expenditures program for the 2007-2009 biennium. The program shall apply to all public hospitals, including those owned or operated by the state, except those classified as critical access hospitals or state psychiatric institutions. The department shall submit ((a)) reports to the governor and legislature by November 1, 2007, and by November 1, 2008, that evaluate((s)) whether savings continue to exceed costs for this program. If the certified public expenditures program in its current form is no longer cost-effective to maintain, the department shall submit a report to the governor and legislature detailing cost-effective alternative uses of local, state, and federal resources as a replacement for this program. During fiscal year 2008

p. 107 ESHB 2687

and fiscal year 2009, hospitals in the program shall be paid and shall 1 2 retain (a) one hundred percent of the federal portion of the allowable hospital cost for each medicaid inpatient fee-for-service claim payable 3 by medical assistance; and (b) one hundred percent of the federal 4 portion of the maximum disproportionate share hospital payment 5 allowable under federal regulations. Inpatient medicaid payments shall 6 7 be established using an allowable methodology that approximates the cost of claims submitted by the hospitals. 8 Payments made to each hospital in the program in each fiscal year of the biennium shall be 9 compared to a baseline amount that is the total of (a) the total 10 payment for claims for services rendered during the fiscal year 11 12 calculated according to the methodology employed by the legislature in 13 the omnibus appropriations act for implementation in fiscal year 2008 14 and (b) disproportionate share hospital payment amounts paid to and 15 retained by each hospital during fiscal year 2005 that pertain to fiscal year 2005. If payments during the fiscal year exceed the 16 17 hospital's baseline amount, no additional payments will be made to the 18 hospital except the federal portion of allowable disproportionate share hospital payments for which the hospital can certify allowable match. 19 If payments during the fiscal year are less than the baseline amount, 20 21 the hospital will be paid a state grant equal to the difference between 22 payments during the fiscal year and the applicable baseline amount. Payment of the state grant shall be made in the applicable fiscal year 23 24 and is subject to an interim ((cost)) settlement within eleven months after the end of the fiscal year. A final ((cost)) settlement shall be 25 performed within two years after the end of the related fiscal year. 26 27 To the extent that either ((a final cost)) settlement determines that a hospital has received funds in excess of what it would have received 28 under the methodology in place in fiscal year 2008 as described in this 29 subsection, the hospital must repay ((these)) the excess amounts to the 30 ((\$74,066,000)) \\$61,728,000 of the general 31 state when requested. 32 fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, of which \$6,570,000 is appropriated in section 204(1) of this act and the balance in this 33 34 35 appropriation for fiscal year 2009, of which \$6,570,000 is appropriated 36 in section 204(1) of this act and the balance in this section, are 37 provided solely for state grants for the participating hospitals.

(9) ((\$7,314,000)) \$5,087,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$7,800,000)) \$9,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$48,995,000)) \$65,577,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for development and implementation of a replacement system for the existing medicaid management information system. The amounts are conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this act.

- (10) When a person is ineligible for medicaid solely by reason of residence in an institution for mental diseases, the department shall provide the person with the same benefits as he or she would receive if eligible for medicaid, using state-only funds to the extent necessary.
- (11) The department is authorized to use funds appropriated in this section to purchase goods and supplies through direct contracting with vendors when the department determines it is cost-effective to do so.
- (12) The legislature affirms that it is in the state's interest for Harborview medical center to remain an economically viable component of the state's health care system.
- (13) The department shall, within available resources, continue operation of the medical care services care management pilot project for clients receiving general assistance benefits in King and Pierce counties. The project may use a full or partial capitation model that includes a mechanism for shared savings.
- (14) \$1,688,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,689,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to incorporate a mental health service component to the pilot project established pursuant to subsection (13) of this section. Addition of the mental health service component authorized in this subsection is contingent upon the managed care contractor or the participating counties providing, alone or in combination, matching funds in cash or in kind, in an amount equal to one-ninth of the amounts appropriated in this subsection. The mental health service component may include care coordination, mental health services, and integrated medical and mental health service delivery for general assistance clients with mental health disorders, as well as primary care provider training and education. The department shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2009, on costs, savings, and any outcomes or quality

p. 109 ESHB 2687

- measures associated with the pilot projects during calendar year 2007 and 2008. To the extent possible, the report shall address any impact that the mental health services component has had upon clients' use of medical services, including but not limited to primary care physician's visits, emergency room utilization, and prescription drug utilization.
- (15) \$341,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$1,054,000 of the health services account appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$1,461,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 1201 (foster care youth medical). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) ((\$6,529,000)) \$6,728,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$6,651,000)) \$8,563,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to provide full benefit dual eligible beneficiaries with medicare part D prescription drug copayment coverage in accordance with chapter 3, Laws of 2007 (part D copayment drug program).
- (17) The department shall conduct a study to determine the financial impact associated with continuing to cover brand name medications versus the same medication in its generic form. The study shall account for all rebates paid to the state on each product studied up until the point where the generic form is less expensive, net of federally required rebates. The department shall submit its report to the legislative fiscal committees by December 1, 2007.
- (18) \$198,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$268,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the first two years of a four-year project by the Seattle-King county health department to improve management of symptoms and reduce complications related to asthma among medicaid eligible children. The department shall contract with the Seattle-King county health department to have trained community health workers visit medicaid eligible children in their homes to identify and reduce exposure to asthma triggers, improve clients' self-management skills, and coordinate clients' care with their primary care and specialty providers. The contract shall include an evaluation of the impact of the services provided under the contract on urgent

ESHB 2687

1 physician's visits, emergency room utilization, and inpatient 2 hospitalization.

- (19) ((\$2,450,000)) \$1,529,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,950,000)) \$2,871,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for development and implementation of an outreach program as provided in chapter 5, Laws of 2007 (Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5093, health services for children). By December 15, 2007, the department shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the progress of implementing the following activities:
- (a) Feasibility study and implementation plan to develop online application capability that is integrated with the department's automated client eligibility system;
- (b) Development of data linkages with the office of superintendent of public instruction for free and reduced-price lunch enrollment information and the department of early learning for child care subsidy program enrollment information;
- (c) Informing insurers and providers when their enrollees' eligibility is going to expire so insurers and providers can help families reenroll;
- (d) Outreach contracts with local governmental entities, community based organizations, and tribes;
- (e) Results of data sharing with outreach contractors, and other contracted entities such as local governments, community-based organizations, tribes, health care providers, and insurers to engage, enroll, and reenroll identified children;
- (f) Results of efforts to maximize federal matching funds, wherever possible; and
 - (g) Plans for sustaining outreach programs proven to be successful.
- (20) \$640,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$616,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to:
- (a) Pay the premiums associated with enrollment in a medicare advantage plan for those full benefit dual eligible beneficiaries, as defined in RCW 74.09.010, who were enrolled on or before November 14, 2006 in a medicare advantage plan sponsored by an entity accredited by the national committee for quality assurance and for whom the department had been paying Part C premium as of November 2006; and

p. 111 ESHB 2687

- (b) Undertake, directly or by contract, a study to determine the 1 cost-effectiveness of paying premiums for enrollment of full benefit 2 dual eligible beneficiaries in medicare advantage plans in lieu of 3 paying full benefit dual eligible beneficiaries' medicare cost-sharing. 4 5 The study shall compare the cost and health outcomes experience, including rates of nursing home placement and costs for groups of full 6 7 benefit dual eligible beneficiaries who are enrolled in medicare advantage plans, in medicare special needs plan or in medicare fee-for-8 9 service. The study shall compare the health status and utilization of health and long-term care services for the three groups, and the impact 10 11 of access to a medical home and specialty care, over a period of two years to determine any differences in health status, health outcomes, 12 13 and state expenditures that result. The department shall submit the results of the study to the governor and the legislature by June 30, 14 2009. The department is authorized to accept private cash and in-kind 15 16 donations and grants to support the study and evaluation.
- 17 (c) Track enrollment and expenditures for this population on 18 department monthly management reports.
 - (21) \$756,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$1,193,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$1,261,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$2,448,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement sections 5, 7, 8, and 11 of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1088 (children's mental health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (22) \$288,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$277,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$566,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon comm/health care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (23) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the department of social and health services, in consultation with the health care authority and the employment security department, to prepare and submit a report and recommendations to the governor and the legislature related to coverage

ESHB 2687 p. 112

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

3637

of low-wage workers enrolled on state plans who are employed by 1 2 employers with more than fifty employees. The report shall address 3 multiple approaches, including but not limited to the proposal included in House Bill No. 2094 (taxpayer health care fairness act). 4 discussion of each approach included in the report should identify how 5 the approach would further the goal of shared responsibility for 6 coverage of low-wage workers, obstacles to implementation and options 7 8 to address them, and estimated implementation costs. The report shall be submitted on or before November 15, 2007. The agencies shall 9 10 establish a workgroup, which shall be closely involved and consulted in 11 development of the report and recommendations under 12 subsection. The workgroup shall include the following participants: 13 Persons or organizations representing large employers in the retail, 14 agricultural and grocery trades, other large employers, organizations representing employees of large employers, organizations representing 15 low-wage employees of large employers, state and local governmental 16 17 entities as employers, and organizations representing employees of 18 state and local governmental entities. In addition, the workgroup shall include three members from each of the two largest caucuses of 19 the house of representatives, appointed by the speaker, and three 20 21 members from each of the two largest caucuses of the senate, appointed 22 by the president of the senate.

(24) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2993 (studying continuity of medical assistance). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

2324

2526

27

28

29

30

31

32

3334

35

36

37

38

(25) \$165,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$269,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$425,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 3059 (lead blood level testing). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(26)(a) Within the appropriations in this section, sufficient funding is provided to the department of social and health services and the employment security department to develop an implementation plan that would:

p. 113 ESHB 2687

- 1 <u>(i) Allow applicants and recipients of unemployment insurance to</u> 2 request assistance with health coverage for household members, and
 - (ii) Authorize the exchange of information between the employment security department and the department of social and health services to more efficiently determine eligibility for health coverage under chapter 74.09 RCW.
 - (b) The plan developed in (a) of this subsection should address permissible uses of federal employment security funding and infrastructure, identification of any necessary statutory changes, and cost information.
- 11 (c) The plan shall be submitted in a report to the governor and legislature by November 15, 2008.
- 13 (27)(a) Within the appropriations in this section, sufficient
 14 funding is provided to the department to prepare a fiscal analysis of
 15 increasing the Medicaid categorically needy income level and medically
 16 needy income level to one hundred percent of the federal poverty level,
 17 as adjusted for family size. In developing the fiscal analysis, the
 18 department shall consider and present both potential costs and cost
 19 offsets, including:
- 20 <u>(i) Per capita cost reductions that could result from current</u>
 21 <u>medically needy clients having access to continuous coverage through</u>
 22 the categorically needy program;
 - (ii) Reductions in the number of clients receiving long term care services that might result from clients having increased access to Medicaid coverage for medical needs;
 - (iii) The impact on economic services administration staffing needs, including savings associated with reduced medically needy caseloads;
 - (iv) The impact on the department's automated eligibility and payment systems to implement the categorically needy income level and medically needy income level to one hundred percent of the federal poverty level; and
- 33 (v) The impact on regional support networks, including additional
 34 Medicaid revenues, potentially reduced demand for nonmedicaid funded
 35 services, and changes in utilization of emergency room and hospital
 36 services that might result from continuous access to mental health
 37 services.

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

1	(b) The department shall submit the analysis in (a) of this
2	subsection to the governor and the health policy and fiscal committees
3	of the legislature by November 1, 2008.
4	(28) \$50,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
5	year 2009 and \$50,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation are
6	provided solely for implementation of the agency's responsibilities in
7	Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2549 (medical homes). If
8	the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this
9	subsection shall lapse.
10	Sec. 210. 2007 c 522 s 210 (uncodified) is amended to read as
11	follows:
12	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESVOCATIONAL
13	REHABILITATION PROGRAM
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$12,986,000$))
15	\$11,543,000
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$14,336,000$))
17	\$13,076,000
18	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$90,886,000$))
19	\$92,975,000
20	Telecommunications Devices for the Hearing and
21	Speech ImpairedState Appropriation (($\$1,793,000$))
22	\$1,975,000
23	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
24	Appropriation
25	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$120,117,000))
26	\$119,685,000
27	Sec. 211. 2007 c 522 s 211 (uncodified) is amended to read as
28	follows:
29	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESSPECIAL COMMITMENT
30	PROGRAM
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$51,103,000))
32	<u>\$52,506,000</u>
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$54,219,000$))
34	\$55,755,000
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$105,322,000)$)
36	\$108,261,000

p. 115 ESHB 2687

1	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
2	conditions and limitations: \$134,000 of the general fundstate
3	appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for
4	implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2756 (commitment center
5	calls). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount
6	provided in this subsection shall lapse.
7	Sec. 212. 2007 c 522 s 212 (uncodified) is amended to read as
8	follows:
9	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICESADMINISTRATION AND
10	SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$35,438,000$))
12	\$40,502,000
13	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$36,504,000$))
14	\$42,311,000
15	General FundFederal Appropriation (($$64,730,000$))
16	\$65,334,000
17	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$810,000))
18	\$1,526,000
19	Public Safety and Education AccountState
20	Appropriation (FY 2008) ($(\$1,226,000)$)
21	\$700,000
22	Public Safety and Education AccountState
23	Appropriation (FY 2009) ($(\$1,226,000)$)
24	\$1,752,000
25	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
26	Appropriation
27	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
28	State Appropriation (FY 2008)
29	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account
30	State Appropriation (FY 2009)
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$143,181,000)$)
32	\$155,372,000
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations:
35	(1) \$250,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
36	year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for

fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the expansion of the Washington state mentors program, which provides technical assistance and training to mentoring programs that serve at-risk youth.

- (2) \$1,750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington council for prevention of child abuse and neglect to expand its home visitation program.
- (3) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the family policy council for distribution as grants to community networks in counties with county juvenile courts participating in decategorization of funding through the juvenile rehabilitation administration. The council shall provide grants of up to \$50,000 per fiscal year to the Pierce County-Tacoma urban community network and additional community networks supporting counties or groups of counties in evaluating programs funded through a block grant by the juvenile rehabilitation administration. Funds not used for grants to community networks supporting counties or groups of counties participating in the decategorization block grants shall lapse.
- (4) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for funding of the teamchild project through the governor's juvenile justice advisory committee.
- (5) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the continuation of the postpartum depression campaign, including the design and production of brochures in various languages, a radio public service announcement, and other outreach and training efforts.
- (6) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to expand and enhance the juvenile detention alternatives initiative. This funding is intended to add three new program sites, support the addition of a data analyst, and to provide resources for the state to participate in annual national conferences.

p. 117 ESHB 2687

```
(7) ((\$144,000)) \$95,000 of the general fund--state appropriation
1
2
    appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and ((\$136,000)) $101,000 of the
3
    general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for the
4
5
    implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1422
    (incarcerated parents). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007,
6
7
    the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
        (8) $12,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
8
    year 2009 and $7,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
9
    provided solely for the implementation of chapter 465, Laws of 2007.
10
        (9) $196,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
11
12
    year 2008, $804,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
13
    year 2009, and $581,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are
14
    provided solely for the development of a project plan, time line, and
    budget plan for a more flexible payment system for independent home
15
    care providers and others who collectively bargain for wages and
16
17
    benefits.
        Sec. 213. 2007 c 522 s 213 (uncodified) is amended to read as
18
    follows:
19
20
    FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES -- PAYMENTS TO OTHER
21
    AGENCIES PROGRAM
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . ((\$59,460,000))
22
23
                                                             $59,188,000
24
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . . . ((\$59,497,000))
25
                                                             $59,998,000
26
    General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . ((\$57,255,000))
27
                                                             $57,183,000
28
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$176,212,000))
29
                                                            $176,369,000
30
        Sec. 214. 2007 c 522 s 214 (uncodified) is amended to read as
31
    follows:
32
    FOR THE STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . . . (($500,000))
33
34
                                                              $1,000,000
35
    ((General Fund State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . . . . . $500,000))
```

36

General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$4,885,000))

\$4,979,000 State Health Care Authority Administrative Account --State Appropriation ((\$56,074,000))\$56,078,000 State Health Care Authority Administrative Account --Health Services Account -- State Appropriation $(FY 2008) \dots ($274,666,000)$ \$271,478,000 Health Services Account--State Appropriation (FY 2009)((\$300,580,000)) \$303,765,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$637,734,000)) \$637,929,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Within amounts appropriated in this section and sections 205 and 206 of this act, the health care authority shall continue to provide an enhanced basic health plan subsidy for foster parents licensed under chapter 74.15 RCW and workers in state-funded home care programs. Under this enhanced subsidy option, foster parents eligible to participate in the basic health plan as subsidized enrollees and home care workers with family incomes below 200 percent of the federal poverty level shall be allowed to enroll in the basic health plan at the minimum premium amount charged to enrollees with incomes below sixty-five percent of the federal poverty level.
- (2) The health care authority shall require organizations and individuals that are paid to deliver basic health plan services and that choose to sponsor enrollment in the subsidized basic health plan to pay 133 percent of the premium amount which would otherwise be due from the sponsored enrollees.
- (3) The administrator shall take at least the following actions to assure that persons participating in the basic health plan are eligible for the level of assistance they receive: (a) Require submission of (i) income tax returns, and recent pay history, from all applicants, or (ii) other verifiable evidence of earned and unearned income from those persons not required to file income tax returns; (b) check employment security payroll records at least once every twelve months on all

p. 119 ESHB 2687

- enrollees; (c) require enrollees whose income as indicated by payroll records exceeds that upon which their subsidy is based to document their current income as a condition of continued eligibility; (d) require enrollees for whom employment security payroll records cannot be obtained to document their current income at least once every six months; (e) not reduce gross family income for self-employed persons by noncash-flow expenses such as, but not limited to, depreciation, amortization, and home office deductions, as defined by the United States internal revenue service; and (f) pursue repayment and civil penalties from persons who have received excessive subsidies, as provided in RCW 70.47.060(9).
 - (4) ((\$1,984,000 of the health services account state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and)) \$6,315,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 ((*are)) is provided solely for additional enrollment in the basic health plan. If available basic health plan slots are exceeded, the authority shall maintain a waiting list and provide for notification when slots become available.
 - (5) Appropriations in this act include specific funding for health records banking under section 10 of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission).
 - (6) \$11,934,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$11,834,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for funding for health care services provided through local community clinics.
 - (7) \$784,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$1,676,000 of the health service account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$540,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, and \$22,480,000 of the state health care authority administrative account--state appropriation are provided for the development of a new benefits administration and insurance accounting system.
 - (8) ((\$2,137,000)) \$1,639,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,000,000)) \$3,183,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for section 5 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1569 (health insurance partnership board) and related provisions of

ESHB 2687 p. 120

Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care). An additional \$1,000,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of premium subsidies to low-income employees of small employers participating in the health insurance partnership, as generally described in Second Substitute House Bill No. 2537 (modifications to the health insurance partnership).

- (9) \$664,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$664,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of the Washington quality forum, pursuant to section 9 of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission). If the section is not enacted by June 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) \$600,000 of the state health care authority administrative account--state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of the state employee health pilot, pursuant to section 41 of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission). If the section is not enacted by June 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$250,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for continuation of the community health collaborative grant program in accordance with chapter 67, Laws of 2006 (E2SSB 6459). The applicant organizations must assure measurable improvements in health access within their service region, demonstrate active collaboration with key community partners, and provide two dollars in matching funds for each grant dollar awarded.
- (12) \$731,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$977,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the dental residency program, including maintenance of the existing residency positions and the establishment of six additional resident positions in fiscal year 2008 (four in eastern Washington and two in the Seattle area), and five additional positions in fiscal year 2009.
- $((\frac{14}{14}))$ Appropriations in this act include funding for

p. 121 ESHB 2687

```
sections 14 (reducing unnecessary emergency room use) and 40 (state
1
2
    employee health program) of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No.
    5930 (blue ribbon commission).
3
4
        Sec. 215. 2007 c 522 s 215 (uncodified) is amended to read as
5
    follows:
6
    FOR THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
7
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . . ((\$3,444,000))
8
                                                              $3,386,000
9
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . . . ((\$3,350,000))
10
                                                              $3,796,000
    General Fund--Federal Appropriation . . . . . . . . ((\$1,345,000))
11
12
                                                              $1,527,000
13
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$8,139,000))
14
                                                              $8,709,000
15
16
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
    conditions and limitations: $115,000 of the general fund--state
17
    appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and $190,000 of the general fund--
18
    state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for
19
20
    implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 3193 (whistleblower
    protections). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts
21
    provided in this subsection shall lapse.
22
23
        Sec. 216. 2007 c 522 s 216 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2.4
    follows:
25
    FOR THE BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS
    Worker and Community Right-to-Know Account--State
26
27
        28
    Accident Account--State Appropriation . . . . . . ((\$18,123,000))
29
                                                             $18,341,000
30
    Medical Aid Account--State Appropriation . . . . . (($18,124,000))
31
                                                             $18,638,000
32
            TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$36, 267, 000))
                                                             $36,999,000
33
34
35
        The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
    conditions and limitations: $216,000 of the accident account--state
36
    appropriation and $512,000 of the medical aid account--state
37
    appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed
38
```

ESHB 2687 p. 122

Second Substitute House Bill No. 3139 (industrial insurance orders). 1 If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in 2 3 this subsection shall lapse. 4 Sec. 217. 2007 c 522 s 217 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 5 6 FOR THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION 7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$806,000 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 8 9 Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$15,537,000))10 \$15,680,000 11 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 12 Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$14,340,000))13 \$21,800,000 Death Investigations Account -- State Appropriation \$148,000 14 15 Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance Account --16 17 Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account --18 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$42,807,000))20 \$51,216,000 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations: 22 (1) During the 2007-2009 biennium, the criminal justice training 23 24 commission is authorized to raise existing fees charged for firearms certification for security guards in excess of the fiscal growth factor 25 established pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, if necessary, to meet the 26 27 actual costs of conducting the certification programs and the appropriation levels in this section. 28 29 (2) \$2,390,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$956,000)) \$1,809,000 of the 30 public safety and education account -- state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2009 are provided solely for ten additional basic law enforcement 32 33 academies in fiscal year 2008 and ((four)) nine additional basic law enforcement academies in fiscal year 2009. ((Continued funding for 34 35 these additional academies is contingent upon the result of an office

of financial management forecast for future student demand for basic

36

p. 123 ESHB 2687

law enforcement academies at the criminal justice training centers in
Burien and Spokane.))

- (3) \$1,044,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,191,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs to continue to develop, maintain, and operate the jail booking and reporting system (JBRS) and the statewide automated victim information and notification system (SAVIN).
- (4) \$28,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the implementation of chapter 10, Laws of 2007 (SSB 5191, missing persons).
- (5) \$5,400,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$6,922,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 1001 (auto theft). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (6) \$150,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$150,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely ((for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1333 (child welfare). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse)) to deliver multidisciplinary team training sessions aimed at improving the coordination of, and communication between, agencies involved in the investigation of child fatality, child sexual abuse, child physical abuse, and criminal neglect cases.
- (7) \$25,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5987 (gang-related offenses). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8) \$50,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for support of the coalition of small police agencies

major crimes task force. The purpose of this task force is to pool its resources and to establish an efficient and cooperative approach in addressing major violent crimes.

- (9) \$20,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5315 fires/property access). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) \$5,000,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs solely to verify the address and residency of all registered sex offenders and kidnapping offenders under RCW 9A.44.130. The Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs shall:
- (a) Enter into performance based agreements with units of local government to ensure that registered offender address and residency are verified:
 - (A) For level I offenders, every twelve months;
 - (B) For level II offenders, every six months;
- (C) For level III offenders, every three months; and
- 21 (D) For the purposes of this subsection, unclassified offenders and kidnapping offenders shall be considered at risk level I, unless in the 22 opinion of the local jurisdiction a higher classification is in the 23 24 interest of public safety.
 - (b) Collect performance data from all participating jurisdictions sufficient to evaluate the efficiency and effectiveness of the address and residency verification program.
 - (c) Submit a report on the effectiveness of the address and residency verification program to the governor and the appropriate committees of the house of representatives and senate on September 1, 2009.
- The Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs may retain up 32 to three percent of the amount provided in this subsection for the cost 33
- of administration. Any funds not disbursed for address and residency 34
- 35 verification or retained for administration may be allocated to local
- 36 prosecutors for the prosecution costs associated with failing to
- 37 register offenses.

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

25 26

27

28

29

30 31

> p. 125 ESHB 2687

1	(11) \$500,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
2	year 2009 and \$1,000,000 of the public safety and education account
3	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for
4	implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2712
5	(criminal street gangs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008,
6	the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
7	(12) \$305,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
8	year 2009 is provided solely for a grant program to pay for the costs
9	of local law enforcement agencies participating in specialized crisis
10	intervention training.
11	Sec. 218. 2007 c 522 s 218 (uncodified) is amended to read as
12	follows:
13	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$8,711,000))
15	\$8,716,000
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$8,879,000))
17	\$9,511,000
18	General FundFederal Appropriation \$100,000
19	Public Safety and Education AccountState
20	Appropriation (FY 2008) ($(\$15,386,000)$)
21	\$15,390,000
22	Public Safety and Education AccountState
23	Appropriation (FY 2009) ($(\$16,607,000)$)
24	\$16,621,000
25	Public Safety and Education AccountFederal
26	Appropriation
27	Asbestos AccountState Appropriation ((\$923,000))
28	\$918,000
29	Electrical License AccountState Appropriation $((\$40,718,000))$
30	\$42,130,000
31	Farm Labor Revolving AccountPrivate/Local
32	Appropriation
33	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState
34	Appropriation
35	\$1,955,000
36	Public Works Administration AccountState
37	Appropriation

1	\$3,984,000
2	Manufactured Home Installation Training Account
3	State Appropriation
4	Accident AccountState Appropriation (($\$228,998,000$))
5	\$234,918,000
6	Accident AccountFederal Appropriation \$13,622,000
7	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation (($\$239,248,000$))
8	\$237,905,000
9	Medical Aid AccountFederal Appropriation \$3,186,000
10	Medical Aid AccountPrivate/Local Appropriation \$110,000
11	Plumbing Certificate AccountState Appropriation $((\$1,653,000))$
12	\$1,843,000
13	Pressure Systems Safety AccountState
14	Appropriation ($(\$3,667,000)$)
15	\$3,685,000
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$597,875,000))
17	\$604,814,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,413,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely for conducting utilization reviews of physical and occupational therapy cases at the 24th visit and the associated administrative costs, including those of entering data into the claimant's file. The department shall develop and report performance measures and targets for these reviews to the office of financial management. The reports are due September 30th for the prior fiscal year and must include the amount spent and the estimated savings per fiscal year.
- (2) \$2,247,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5920 (vocational rehabilitation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (3) \$822,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely for vocational services professional staff salary adjustments necessary to recruit and retain positions required for anticipated changes in work duties as a result of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5920 (vocational rehabilitation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall

p. 127 ESHB 2687

lapse. Compensation for anticipated changes to work duties is subject to review and approval by the director of the department of personnel and is subject to collective bargaining.

- (4) \$8,000,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely to establish a program of safety and health as authorized by RCW 49.17.210 to be administered under rules adopted pursuant to chapter 34.05 RCW, provided that projects funded involve workplaces insured by the medical aid fund, and that priority is given to projects fostering accident prevention through cooperation between employers and employees or their representatives.
- (5) \$600,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely for the department to contract with one or more independent experts to evaluate and recommend improvements to the rating plan under chapter 51.18 RCW, including analyzing how risks are pooled, the effect of including worker premium contributions in adjustment calculations, incentives for accident and illness prevention, return-to-work practices, and other sound risk-management strategies that are consistent with recognized insurance principles.
- (6) \$181,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$181,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5443 (workers' compensation claims). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (7) \$558,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5290 (workers' compensation advisory committees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (8) \$104,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$104,000 of the public safety and education account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$361,000 of the accident account--state appropriation, and \$361,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5675 (workers' compensation benefits). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$730,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute

ESHB 2687 p. 128

Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

4 5

6 7

8

9

11

1213

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

3435

36

37

- (10) \$437,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$437,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5053 (industrial insurance ombudsman). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (11) \$74,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$74,000 of the medical aid--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5915 (notices to employers). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (12) \$605,000 of the accident account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for a study of the incidence of permanent total disability pensions in the state's compensation system. To conduct the study, the department shall contract with an independent researcher that has demonstrated expertise in workers' compensation systems. When selecting the independent researcher, the department shall consult the labor and business members of the workers' compensation advisory committee and, if the labor and business members of the workers' compensation advisory committee agree on a particular independent researcher, the department shall select that independent researcher. The study must consider causes of the recent increase in permanent total disability cases, future anticipated permanent total disability trends, a comparison of Washington's permanent total disability claims experience and injured workers with other states and jurisdictions, the impact of the standard for finding workers employable on the incidence of permanent total disability pensions, and the impact of vocational rehabilitation under RCW 51.32.095 on the incidence of permanent total disability pensions. The department shall report to the workers' compensation advisory committee, the house of representatives commerce and labor committee, and the senate labor, commerce, research and development committee on the results of the study on or before July 1, 2008.
 - (13) \$1,089,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$192,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided

p. 129 ESHB 2687

solely for implementation of chapter 27, Laws of 2007 (ESHB 2171, crane safety).

3

4

5

6 7

14

15

16

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

2526

27

- (14) \$100,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation and \$192,000 of the manufactured home installation training account--state appropriation are provided solely for Substitute House Bill No. 2118 (mobile/manufactured homes). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (15) \$224,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2009, \$741,000 of the accident account--state appropriation, and 10 \$741,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided 11 solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 3121 12 (construction industry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, 13 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (16) \$595,000 of the electrical certificate account--state appropriation and \$193,000 of the plumbing certificate account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1597 (plumbing and electrical licenses). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (17) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 3349 (residential contractors). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (18) \$110,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$110,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 3139 (industrial insurance orders). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 30 (19) \$107,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and \$107,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation are provided 32 solely for Substitute House Bill No. 3255 (workers' compensation coverage). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (20) \$408,000 of the accident account--state appropriation and 36 \$72,000 of the medical aid account--state appropriation is provided 37 solely for Substitute House Bill No. 2602 (victims' employment leave).

1	If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in
2	this subsection shall lapse.
3	Sec. 219. 2007 c 522 s 219 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW BOARD
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$1,876,000
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$1,907,000))
8	\$2,042,000
9	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
10	\$3,918,000
11	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
12	conditions and limitations: \$224,000 of the general fundstate
13	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$210,000 of the general fund
14	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the
15	implementation of House Bill No. 1220 (sentence review board). If the
16	bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this
17	subsection shall lapse.
18	Sec. 220. 2007 c 522 s 220 (uncodified) is amended to read as
19	follows:
20	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
21	(1) HEADQUARTERS
22	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$2,124,000
23	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$2,183,000
24	Charitable, Educational, Penal, and Reformatory
25	Institutions AccountState Appropriation \$10,000
26	((Veterans Innovations Program Account
27	Appropriation
28	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$5,754,000))
29	\$4,317,000
30	(2) FIELD SERVICES
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$5,126,000))
32	AF 054 000
	\$5,264,000
33	\$5,264,000 General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$5,249,000))
33 34	
	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$5,249,000))

p. 131 ESHB 2687

1	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$2,987,000))
2	<u>\$3,317,000</u>
3	Veterans Innovations Program Account Appropriation \$1,437,000
4	Veteran Estate Management AccountPrivate/Local
5	Appropriation
6	TOTAL APPROPRIATION (($\$15,396,000$))
7	<u>\$17,757,000</u>
8	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
9	conditions and limitations: \$440,000 of the general fundstate
10	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$560,000 of the general fund
11	state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to
12	implement Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5164 (veterans'
13	conservation corps). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the
14	amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
15	(3) INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$8,340,000))
17	<u>\$7,948,000</u>
18	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$8,894,000$))
19	<u>\$7,206,000</u>
20	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$41,333,000$))
21	\$43,126,000
22	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$30,197,000))
23	\$31,574,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$88,764,000))
25	<u>\$89,854,000</u>
0.6	7
26	Sec. 221. 2007 c 522 s 222 (uncodified) is amended to read as
27	follows:
28 29	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH Conoral Fund State Appropriation (EV 2009) ((691 209 000))
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$81,288,000)) \$81,582,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$78,032,000))
32	\$88,867,000
33	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$480,735,000))
34	\$478,466,000
35	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$111,257,000))
36	\$120,186,000
37	Hospital Commission AccountState Appropriation $((\$1,247,000))$

1	\$154,000
2	Health Professions AccountState Appropriation $((\$62,419,000))$
3	\$66,098,000
4	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Care Systems
7	Trust AccountState Appropriation \$12,610,000
8	Safe Drinking Water AccountState Appropriation \$3,064,000
9	Drinking Water Assistance AccountFederal
10	Appropriation
11	\$19,132,000
12	Waterworks Operator CertificationState
13	Appropriation
14	Drinking Water Assistance Administrative Account
15	State Appropriation
16	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
17	(FY 2008)
18	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
19	(FY 2009)
20	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation $((\$3,415,000))$
21	\$3,530,000
22	Medical Test Site Licensure AccountState
23	Appropriation
24	Youth Tobacco Prevention Account State Appropriation \$1,512,000
25	Public Health Supplemental AccountPrivate/Local
26	Appropriation
27	\$3,920,000
28	Accident AccountState Appropriation \$294,000
29	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation \$48,000
30	Health Services AccountState
31	Appropriation (FY 2008)
32	Health Services AccountState
33	Appropriation (FY 2009) (($$46,663,000$))
34	\$50,924,000
35	Tobacco Prevention and Control AccountState
36	Appropriation
37	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$1,005,773,000))$
38	\$1,033,879,000

p. 133 ESHB 2687

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

36

- (1) The department is authorized to raise existing fees charged for its fee-supported programs in excess of the fiscal growth factor pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, if necessary, to meet the actual costs of conducting business and the appropriation levels in this section.
- (2) The department of health shall not initiate any services that will require expenditure of state general fund moneys unless expressly authorized in this act or other law. The department may seek, receive, and spend, under RCW 43.79.260 through 43.79.282, federal moneys not anticipated in this act as long as the federal funding does not require expenditure of state moneys for the program in excess of amounts anticipated in this act. If the department receives unanticipated unrestricted federal moneys, those moneys shall be spent for services authorized in this act or in any other legislation that provides appropriation authority, and an equal amount of appropriated state moneys shall lapse. Upon the lapsing of any moneys under this subsection, the office of financial management shall notify the legislative fiscal committees. As used in this subsection, "unrestricted federal moneys" includes block grants and other funds that federal law does not require to be spent on specifically defined projects or matched on a formula basis by state funds.
- (3) \$877,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1099 (dental professions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (4) \$198,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$24,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2304 (cardiac care services). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$138,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for an evaluation of chronic care provider training.
- 37 (6) \$51,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2008 and \$24,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

ESHB 2687 p. 134

fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5297 (sex education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (7) \$103,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1837 (nonambulatory persons). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 9 (8) \$201,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation is 10 provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 11 2087 (health care facilities). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 12 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (9) \$293,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$287,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for public service announcements regarding childhood lead poisoning, information pamphlets, rule development, and for early identification of persons at risk of having elevated blood-lead levels, which includes systematically screening children under six years of age and other target populations identified by the department. Priority will be given to testing children and increasing the registry in the lead surveillance program.
 - (10) \$101,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$81,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$6,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1414 (ambulatory surgical facilities). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (11) \$55,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1397 (massage therapy). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (12) \$58,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5398 (specialty hospitals). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 (13) \$34,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2008, \$44,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

p. 135 ESHB 2687

- year 2009, and \$224,000 of the oyster reserve land account--state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (14) \$571,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$458,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1106 (hospital acquired infections). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (15) \$4,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,000,000)) \$7,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for department of health-funded family planning clinics to increase the capacity of the clinics to provide family planning and reproductive health services to low-income men and women who are not otherwise eligible for services through the department of social and health services medical assistance program and for clinical or other health services associated with sexually transmitted disease testing through the infertility prevention project. Of these amounts, the department is authorized to expend up to \$1,000,000 of its general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 for services provided in fiscal year 2008, if necessary, to offset reductions in federal funding.
- (16) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is for one-time funding to purchase and store antiviral medications to be used in accordance with the state pandemic influenza response plan. These drugs are to be purchased through the United States department of health and human services to take advantage of federal subsidies.
- (17) \$147,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$32,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department of health to provide relevant information on measures taken to facilitate expanded use of reclaimed water pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6117 (reclaimed water). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(18) \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$550,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the lifelong AIDS alliance to restore lost federal funding.

- (19) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for medical nutritional therapy for people with HIV/AIDS and other low-income residents in King county with chronic illnesses.
- (20) \$645,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$645,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the neurodevelopmental center system, which provides therapy and medical services for young, low-income children with developmental disabilities.
- (21) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to continue the autism task force established by chapter 259, Laws of 2005, through June 30, 2008. The task force shall:
- (a) Review and continue to refine criteria for regional autism centers throughout Washington state based on community needs in each area, and address the role of autism centers within the larger context of developmental disabilities;
- (b) Prioritize its December 2006 recommendations and develop an implementation plan for the highest priorities. The plan should detail how systems will coordinate to improve service and avoid duplication between state agencies including the department of social and health services, department of health, office of superintendent of public instruction, as well as school districts, autism centers, and local partners and providers. The plan shall also estimate the costs of the highest priority recommendations and report to the legislature and governor by December 1, 2007;
- (c) Compile information for and draft the "Washington Service Guidelines for Individuals with Autism Birth Through Lifespan" book described in the task force's recommendations. Funding to print and distribute the book is expected to come from federal or private sources; and
- 37 (d) Monitor the federal combating autism act and its funding 38 availability and make recommendations on applying for grants to assist

p. 137 ESHB 2687

- 1 in implementation of the 2006 task force recommendations. The
- 2 department of health shall be the lead agency in providing staff for
- 3 the task force. The department may seek additional staff assistance 4 from the office of the superintendent of public instruction and the
- 5 committee staff of the legislature. Nonlegislative members, except
- those representing an employer or organization, are entitled to be reimbursed for travel expenses.
- 8 (22) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2008 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 10 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of the 11 Washington state hepatitis C strategic plan.
- 12 (23) \$142,000 of the health professions account appropriation is 13 provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate 14 Bill No. 5403 (animal massage practitioners). If the bill is not 15 enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall 16 lapse.
- 17 (24) \$174,000 of the health professions account appropriation is 18 provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 19 5503 (athletic trainers). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, 20 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (25) \$75,000 of the health professions account appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5292 (physical therapist assistants). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (26) \$94,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6032 (medical use of marijuana). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (27) \$386,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$384,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5894 (large on-site sewage systems). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 (28) \$1,721,000 of the health professions account appropriation is 38 provided solely for the implementation of sections 11 and 12 (medical

21

22

23

24

25

2627

2829

30

31

32

33

34

35

information) of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care). If the sections are not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

2526

27

28

29

3031

32

3334

3536

37

- (29) \$10,000,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$10,000,000 of the health services account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for distribution to local health jurisdictions and for the costs of administering the public health related sections of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care), subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) During the month of January 2008, and January 2009, the department of health shall distribute funds appropriated in this section to local health jurisdictions, less an amount not to exceed five percent for the costs of administering the public health related sections of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care). The amount of funding for distribution to a jurisdiction before the administrative deduction shall be the greater of: (i) One hundred thousand dollars; or (ii) (A) a base level of funding of seventy-five thousand dollars plus the per capita amount, for a jurisdiction with a population of four hundred thousand persons or fewer; or (B) a base level of funding of twentyfive thousand dollars plus the per capita amount, for a jurisdiction with a population greater than four hundred thousand persons. distributed under this subsection must be used to fund core public health functions of statewide significance as defined in Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5930 (blue ribbon commission on health care).
 - (b) For the purposes of this subsection:
- (i) "Per capita amount" means an amount equal to seven million five hundred thousand dollars multiplied by the proportion of the population of the jurisdiction in the previous calendar year to the population of the state in the previous calendar year.
- (ii) "Population" means the number of persons as last determined by the office of financial management. If the jurisdiction comprises a single county, "population" means the number of persons in the county. For a jurisdiction comprising two or more counties, "population" means the number of persons in all counties comprising the jurisdiction.

p. 139 ESHB 2687

(iii) "Local health jurisdiction" or "jurisdiction" means a county board of health organized under chapter 70.05 RCW, a health district organized under chapter 70.46 RCW, or a combined city and county health department organized under chapter 70.08 RCW.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

3435

36

37

- (c) The department may adopt rules necessary to administer this subsection.
- (30) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$35,000 of the health professions account -- state appropriation are provided solely for an evaluation of the economic benefits to the state's health care system of the midwifery licensure and regulatory program under chapter 18.50 RCW. In particular, the department shall contract with a consultant to conduct a review of existing research literature on whether these economic benefits exceed the state expenditures to subsidize the cost of the midwifery licensing and regulatory program under RCW 43.70.250. The evaluation shall include an assessment of the economic benefits to consumers who elect to have out-of-hospital births with midwives, including any reduced use of procedures that increase the costs of childbirth. The department shall submit the report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by January 1, 2008. ((If Engrossed House Bill No. 1667 (health professions licensing fees) is enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection are provided solely for the purposes of that bill.))
- (31) \$147,000 of the health professions account--state appropriation is provided solely for the department of health to convene a work group to develop recommendations regarding the need to regulate those individuals currently registered with the department of health as counselors. The department of health shall submit recommendations of the work group to the legislature and governor by November 15, 2007. Based on the recommendations of the work group, the department of health shall draft credentialing guidelines for all registered counselors by January 1, 2008. Guidelines shall include education in risk assessment, ethics, professional standards, and deadlines for compliance.
- (32) \$76,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$1,278,000 of the health professions account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Fourth

ESHB 2687 p. 140

- Substitute House Bill No. 1103 (health professions). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 4 (33) \$558,000 of the health professions account--state
 5 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second
 6 Substitute House Bill No. 2674 (counselor credentialing). If the bill
 7 is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection
 8 shall lapse.
- 9 (34) \$312,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 11 House Bill No. 2805 (cord blood collection). If the bill is not 12 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall 13 lapse.

14

15 16

17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

- (35) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$115,000 of the state toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2647 (children's safe products). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (36) \$19,000 of the health professions account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2015 (genetic counselors). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (37) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2549 (patient centered care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (38) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the implementation of section 7 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2668 (relating to long-term care). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (39) \$164,000 of the health services account--state appropriation
 is provided solely for the midwifery licensure and regulatory program
 to offset a reduction in revenue from fees. There shall be no change
 to the current annual fees for new or renewed licenses for the

p. 141 ESHB 2687

- midwifery program. The department shall convene the midwifery advisory
 committee on a quarterly basis to address issues related to licensed
 midwifery.
- (40) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 5 year 2009 is provided solely for the department's efforts to prevent the spread of methicillin resistant staphylococcus aureus and other 6 7 multidrug resistant organisms by providing hospitals with support for their activities relating to surveillance, outbreak investigation, and 8 lab testing. Of the amount in this subsection, \$100,000 is provided 9 for the department to pay for genetic testing of methicillin resistant 10 staphylococcus aureus and other multidrug resistant organisms for 11 hospitals investigating outbreaks. 12
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 222. A new section is added to 2007 c 522 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS. 15 The appropriations to the 16 department of corrections in this act shall be expended for the 17 programs and in the amounts specified herein. However, after May 1, 2008, after approval by the director of financial management and unless 18 specifically prohibited by this act, the department may transfer 19 20 general fund--state appropriations for fiscal year 2008 between 21 programs. The department shall not transfer funds, and the director of financial management shall not approve the transfer, unless the 22 23 transfer is consistent with the objective of conserving, to the maximum 24 extent possible, the expenditure of state funds and not federal funds. The director of financial management shall notify the appropriate 25 26 fiscal committees of the senate and house of representatives in writing 27 seven days prior to approving any deviations from appropriation levels. The written notification shall include a narrative explanation and 28 justification of the changes, along with expenditures and allotments by 29 30 budget unit and appropriation, both before and after any allotment modifications or transfers. 31
- 32 **Sec. 223.** 2007 c 522 s 223 (uncodified) is amended to read as 33 follows:
- 34 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
- 35 (1) ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT SERVICES
- 36 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$57,968,000))

1	<u>\$57,387,000</u>
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$52,911,000$))
3	\$53,813,000
4	Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account
5	State Appropriation
6	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
7	AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$13,000
8	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
9	AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$13,000
10	Public Safety and Education AccountState
11	Appropriation (FY 2008)
12	Public Safety and Education AccountState
13	Appropriation (FY 2009)
14	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
15	Appropriation
16	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$115,325,000))
17	\$115,646,000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$9,389,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the completion of phase three of the department's offender-based tracking system replacement project. This amount is conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements of section 902 of this act.
- (b) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the establishment and support of a statewide council on mentally ill offenders that includes as its members representatives of community-based mental health treatment programs, current or former judicial officers, and directors and commanders of city and county jails and state prison facilities. The council will begin to investigate and promote cost-effective approaches to meeting the long-term needs of adults and juveniles with mental disorders who have a history of offending or who are at-risk of offending, including their mental health, physiological, housing, employment, and job training needs.
- (c) \$169,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely

p. 143 ESHB 2687

- for the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 1001 (auto theft). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (d) \$102,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$95,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1422 (incarcerated parents). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (e) Within funds appropriated in this section, the department shall seek contracts for chemical dependency vendors to provide chemical dependency treatment of offenders in corrections facilities, including corrections centers and community supervision facilities, which have demonstrated effectiveness in treatment of offenders and are able to provide data to show a successful treatment rate.
 - (f) \$314,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$294,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for four additional staff to collect and analyze data for programs funded through the offender reentry initiative and collect, analyze, and disseminate information required by the GMAP process, performance audits, data requests, and quality assessments and assurances.
- 23 (2) CORRECTIONAL OPERATIONS

24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$617,042,000$))
25	\$602,505,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($$664,710,000$))
27	\$664,044,000
28	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$3,490,000$))
29	\$4,165,000
30	Public Safety and Education Account State
31	Appropriation (FY 2008)
32	Public Safety and Education Account State
33	Appropriation (FY 2009)

Washington Auto Theft Prevention Authority Account --

Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement

Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement

Account--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$1,492,000

1	AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$1,492,000
2	Pension Funding Stabilization AccountState
3	Appropriation
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$1,301,364,000)$)
5	\$1 289 236 000

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) The department may expend funds generated by contractual agreements entered into for mitigation of severe overcrowding in local jails. Any funds generated in excess of actual costs shall be deposited in the state general fund. Expenditures shall not exceed revenue generated by such agreements and shall be treated as a recovery of costs.
- (b) The department shall provide funding for the pet partnership program at the Washington corrections center for women at a level at least equal to that provided in the 1995-97 biennium.
- (c) The department shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
- (d) During the 2007-09 biennium, when contracts are established or renewed for offender pay phone and other telephone services provided to inmates, the department shall select the contractor or contractors primarily based on the following factors: (i) The lowest rate charged to both the inmate and the person paying for the telephone call; and (ii) the lowest commission rates paid to the department, while providing reasonable compensation to cover the costs of the department to provide the telephone services to inmates and provide sufficient revenues for the activities funded from the institutional welfare betterment account.
- (e) The Harborview medical center shall provide inpatient and outpatient hospital services to offenders confined in department of corrections facilities at a rate no greater than the average rate that the department has negotiated with other community hospitals in Washington state.
- (f) \$358,000 of the Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$980,000 of the

p. 145 ESHB 2687

- Washington auto theft prevention authority account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Third Substitute House Bill No. 1001 (auto theft). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (g) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1097 (vulnerable adults). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (h) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1319 (correctional agency employee). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (i) \$87,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$87,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of House Bill No. 1592 (sentence review board). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (j) \$544,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$496,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for development of individual reentry plans to prepare offenders for release into the community as generally described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6157 (offender recidivism). Individual reentry plans shall be based on an assessment of the offender using a standardized and comprehensive tool. The individual reentry plan may be one document, or may be a series of individual plans that combine to meet the requirements. The individual reentry plan shall, at a minimum, include:
 - (i) A plan to maintain contact with the inmate's children and family, if appropriate. The plan should determine whether parenting classes, or other services, are appropriate;
- (ii) A description of the offender's education, certifications,
 work experience, skills, and training; and

(iii) A plan for the offender during the period of incarceration 1 through reentry into the community that addresses the needs of the 2 offender including education, employment, substance abuse treatment, 3 mental health treatment, and family reunification. The individual 4 reentry plan shall be updated as appropriate during the period of 5 incarceration, and prior to the inmate's release to address public 6 7 safety concerns, consistency with the offender risk management level assigned by the department, housing, and connecting with a community 8 justice center in the area in which the offender will be residing, if 9 10 a community justice center is located in that area. (iv) If the appropriation in this subsection is not sufficient for 11 12 this program, the department shall prioritize the use of available 13 funds. 14 (k) \$191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 15 Bill No. 2621 (vehicular homicide/assault). If the bill is not enacted 16 17 by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. (3) COMMUNITY SUPERVISION 18 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$129,063,000)) 20 \$133,157,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$140,462,000)) 21 22 \$148,650,000 23 24 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 25 Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$9,317,000)) 26 \$9,319,000 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 27 Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$9,680,000)) 28 29 \$9,682,000 30 Pension Funding Stabilization Account -- State 31 32 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$291, 322, 000))33 \$304,024,000 34 The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following

(a) The department shall accomplish personnel reductions with the least possible impact on correctional custody staff, community custody

35

3637

conditions and limitations:

p. 147 ESHB 2687

- staff, and correctional industries. For the purposes of this subsection, correctional custody staff means employees responsible for the direct supervision of offenders.
 - (b) For the acquisition of properties and facilities, the department of corrections is authorized to enter into financial contracts, paid for from operating resources, for the purposes indicated and in not more than the principal amounts indicated, plus financing expenses and required reserves pursuant to chapter 39.94 RCW. This authority applies to the following: Lease-develop with the option to purchase or lease-purchase work release beds in facilities throughout the state for \$8,561,000.
 - (c) \$1,167,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,295,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the establishment and operation of community justice centers by the department as generally described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6157 (offender recidivism). At a minimum, a community justice center shall include:
 - (i) A violator program to allow the department to utilize a range of available sanctions for offenders who violate conditions of their supervision;
- 21 (ii) An employment opportunity program to assist an offender in 22 finding employment;
 - (iii) On-site services or resources for connecting offenders with services such as mental health and substance abuse treatment, transportation, training, family reunification, and community services; and
 - (iv) The services of a transition coordinator to facilitate connections between the former offender and the community. The transition coordinator shall provide information to former offenders regarding services available to them in the community including, but not limited to housing assistance, employment assistance, education, vocational training, parent education, financial literacy, treatment for substance abuse, mental health, anger management, and shall assist offenders in their efforts to access needed services.
- (v) If the appropriation in this subsection is not sufficient for this program, the department shall prioritize the use of available funds.
 - (4) CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES

1 2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$987,000)) \$1,001,000
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$2,347,000$))
4	\$2,369,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$3,334,000))
6	\$3,370,000
7	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations: $((\$110,000))$ $\$124,000$ of the general
9	fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$110,000))
10	\$132,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009
11	are provided solely for transfer to the jail industries board. The
12	board shall use the amounts provided only for administrative expenses,
13	equipment purchases, and technical assistance associated with advising
14	cities and counties in developing, promoting, and implementing
15	consistent, safe, and efficient offender work programs.
16	(5) INTERAGENCY PAYMENTS
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$35,026,000))
18	\$35,036,000
19 20	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$35,175,000))
21	\$35,192,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$70,201,000))
22	\$70,228,000
23	The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following
24	conditions and limitations: \$35,000 of the general fundstate
25 26	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for expenditures related to the <i>Farrakhan v. Locke</i> litigation.
20	related to the Fallandan V. Locke litigation.
27	Sec. 224. 2007 c 522 s 224 (uncodified) is amended to read as
28	follows:
29	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$2,566,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$2,636,000
32	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$17,702,000))
33	\$17,704,000
34	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
35 36	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
30	<u>\$22,926,000</u>

p. 149 ESHB 2687

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations: \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for an adjustment to the agency lease rate for space occupied and parking in the Tacoma Rhodes center. The department of general administration shall increase lease rates to meet the cash gain/loss break-even point for the Tacoma Rhodes center effective July 1, 2007.

9 Sec. 225. 2007 c 522 s 226 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows: 10 FOR THE EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT 11 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$60,000 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$60,000)) 13 \$185,000 14 15 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$265,906,000)) 16 \$265,918,000 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation ((\$33,877,000)) 17 18 \$33,881,000 Unemployment Compensation Administration Account --19 20 Federal Appropriation ((\$253,644,000)) 21 \$250,495,000 22 Administrative Contingency Account -- State 23 Appropriation ((\$31,273,000)) 24 \$31,275,000 25 Employment Service Administrative Account--State 26 27 \$34,105,000 28 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$616, 875, 000))

The appropriations in this subsection are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1) \$4,578,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from funds made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed Act). These funds are authorized to provide direct services to unemployment insurance claimants and providing job search review.

\$615,919,000

1 2

3

4

6 7

8

29

3233

34

35

(2) \$2,300,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed Act). This amount is authorized to continue implementation of chapter 4, Laws of 2003 2nd sp. sess. and for implementation costs relating to chapter 133, Laws of 2005 (unemployment insurance).

1 2

- (3) ((\$12,348,000)) \$18,162,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed Act). This amount is authorized to continue current unemployment insurance functions and department services to employers and job seekers.
- (4) \$372,000 of the administrative contingency account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5653 (self-employment). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$12,054,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed act). This amount is authorized to fund the unemployment insurance tax information system (TAXIS) technology initiative for the employment security department.
- (6) \$430,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed act). This amount is authorized to replace high-risk servers used by the unemployment security department.
- (7) \$503,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed act). This amount is authorized to provide a system to track computer upgrades and changes for the unemployment security department.
- (8) \$183,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from the amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed Act). This amount is authorized to conduct a feasibility study to integrate job search data systems.

p. 151 ESHB 2687

- (9) \$2,331,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed Act). This amount is authorized for hardware and software to ensure the ongoing, reliable operation of the telecenters.
- (10) \$488,000 of the unemployment compensation administration account--federal appropriation is provided from amounts made available to the state by section 903(d) of the social security act (Reed Act). This amount is authorized for the relocation of the WorkSource office in Lakewood.
- (11) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2082 (field of dreams program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 16 (12) \$155,000 of the unemployment compensation administration
 17 account--federal appropriation is provided solely for Second Substitute
 18 House Bill No. 3121 (construction industry). If the bill is not
 19 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall
 20 lapse.

(End of part)

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

1	PART III
2	NATURAL RESOURCES
3	Sec. 301. 2007 c 522 s 301 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008)
7	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$548,000
8	General FundFederal Appropriation
9	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
11	Sec. 302. 2007 c 522 s 302 (uncodified) is amended to read as
12	follows:
13	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY
14	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$50,030,000))
15	\$50,099,000
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$49,941,000))
17	\$51,643,000
18	General FundFederal Appropriation ((\$83,365,000))
19	\$83,531,000
20	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$13,648,000
21	Special Grass Seed Burning Research
22	AccountState Appropriation
23	Reclamation AccountState Appropriation ($(\$4,073,000)$)
24	\$4,228,000
25	Flood Control Assistance AccountState Appropriation . $((\$3,961,000))$
26	\$4,161,000
27	State Emergency Water Projects Revolving
28	AccountState Appropriation \$390,000
29	Waste Reduction/Recycling/Litter
30	ControlState Appropriation ($(\$19,701,000)$)
31	<u>\$19,703,000</u>
32	State Drought PreparednessState Appropriation \$117,000
33	State and Local Improvements Revolving Account
34	(Water Supply Facilities)State Appropriation \$425,000

Vessel Response Account--State Appropriation \$1,438,000

35

p. 153 ESHB 2687

1	Freshwater Aquatic Algae Control AccountState
2	Appropriation
3	Site Closure AccountState Appropriation \$702,000
4	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
5	(FY 2008) ((\$16,490,000))
6	\$15,137,000
7	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
8	(FY 2009) ((\$15,894,000))
9	<u>\$17,249,000</u>
10	Wood Stove Education and Enforcement AccountState
11	Appropriation
12	Worker and Community Right-to-Know AccountState
13	Appropriation
14	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation $((\$98,184,000))$
15	\$99,155,000
16	State Toxics Control AccountPrivate/Local
17	Appropriation
18	Local Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation $((\$19,154,000))$
19	\$19,366,000
20	Water Quality Permit AccountState Appropriation $((\$38,900,000))$
21	<u>\$37,406,000</u>
22	Underground Storage Tank AccountState Appropriation \$3,777,000
23	((Environmental Excellence Account State Appropriation \$504,000))
24	Biosolids Permit AccountState Appropriation \$1,410,000
25	Hazardous Waste Assistance AccountState
26	Appropriation
27	\$5,904,000
28	Air Pollution Control AccountState Appropriation \$6,328,000
29	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState Appropriation $((\$12,614,000))$
30	\$12,616,000
31	Air Operating Permit AccountState Appropriation $((\$3,266,000))$
32	\$2,814,000
33	Freshwater Aquatic Weeds AccountState Appropriation \$1,697,000
34	Oil Spill Response AccountState Appropriation \$7,078,000
35	Metals Mining AccountState Appropriation \$14,000
36	Water Pollution Control Revolving AccountState
37	Appropriation
38	Water Pollution Control Revolving AccountFederal

1	Appropriation
2	Columbia River Water Delivery AccountState
3	Appropriation
4	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($($465,315,000)$)
5	\$468,498,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$170,000 of the oil spill prevention account--state appropriation is provided solely for a contract with the University of Washington's sea grant program to continue an educational program targeted to small spills from commercial fishing vessels, ferries, cruise ships, ports, and marinas.
- (2) \$256,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$209,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$200,000 of the general fund--private local appropriation are provided solely to implement activities associated with a regional haze program. Funds shall be collected and expended in accordance with the terms of the contract entered into with affected businesses and the department of ecology.
- (3) \$2,000,000 of the local toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely to local governments outside of Puget Sound for municipal storm water programs, including but not limited to, implementation of phase II municipal storm water permits, source control for toxics in association with cleanup of contaminated sediment sites, and source control programs for shellfish protection districts where storm water is a significant contributor.
- (4) Fees approved by the department of ecology in the 2007-09 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
- (5) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$927,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to improve the performance of wetland mitigation. Of this amount, \$55,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$55,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support a wetland in Whatcom county. The program will engage local, state, and federal agencies, private investors, property owners, and others in the creation of one or more wetland banks and other measures to protect

p. 155 ESHB 2687

- habitat functions and values while accommodating urban growth in the region. Priority shall be given to state and local government partnerships for wetland characterization. The department shall issue a report of its findings and recommendations on how wetland mitigation success can be improved to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy committees of the legislature.
 - (6) \$260,000 of the state toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely to support pesticide container recycling activities in Washington.
 - (7) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a pilot project to provide grants to two local government jurisdictions located in the Puget Sound area to improve compliance with existing environmental laws. Grant funds shall be used for providing information on existing requirements, providing technical assistance necessary to comply on a voluntary basis, and taking enforcement action.
 - (8) \$1,257,000 of the reclamation account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5881 (water power license fees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this section shall lapse.
 - (9) \$694,000 of the underground storage tank account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5475 (underground storage tanks). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this section shall lapse.
 - (10) \$2,026,000 of the local toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely for local governments located near hazardous waste clean-up sites, including Duwamish Waterway, Commencement Bay, and Bellingham Bay, to work with small businesses and citizens to safely manage hazardous and solid wastes to prevent the contamination.
 - (11) \$876,000 of the state toxics control account and \$876,000 of the local toxics control account are provided solely for public participation grants related to toxic cleanup sites within and around Puget Sound.
- 36 (12) ((\$1,000,000)) \$831,000 of the general fund--state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,000,000)) \$1,169,000 of the 38 general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided

8

9

11

1213

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

33

34

solely to implement watershed plans. Of this amount, ((\$110,000))\$313,650 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$160,000)) \$646,350 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support the implementation of the WRIA 1 watershed plan and the Bertrand watershed improvement district plan, including but not limited to implementation of the Nooksack River basin stream gauging program, study of the feasibility of a public utility district pipeline in the Bertrand watershed ((and \$250,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$350,000 of the general fund - state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to study water storage and augmentation in the Bertrand watershed and \$90,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for plan preparation and development in the Fishtrap watershed)), study and construction of water storage and augmentation in the Bertrand watershed, and preparation and development of the next subbasin watershed plan agreed to by the Bertrand instream flow policy group.

(13) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2220 (shellfish). The department shall develop, by rule, guidelines for the appropriate siting and operation of geoduck aquaculture operations to be included in any master program under the shorelines management act. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (14) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for convening a stakeholder group to recommend establishing a sustainable statewide regional CBRNE/Hazmat response capability.
- (15) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement key recommendations and actions identified in the "Washington's Ocean Action Plan: Enhancing Management of Washington State's Ocean and Outer Coast". The department shall provide a progress report on implementing this plan to the appropriate policy committees of the legislature by December 31, 2008.

p. 157 ESHB 2687

- (16) ((\$300,000)) (a) \$464,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$300,000)) \$136,000 of the general fund-- state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6001 (climate change). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (b) The climate action team shall review the current infrastructure capacity and time needed to add new infrastructure capacity in meeting goals identified in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6001 (climate change).
- (17) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to oversee beach seaweed removal in the west Seattle Fauntleroy community. The department may spend up to \$25,000 of this amount for its cost of administration.
- (18) ((\$405,000)) \$693,000 of the state toxics control account is provided solely for implementation of Senate Bill No. 5421 (environmental covenants). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this section shall lapse.
 - (19) \$99,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a marshland study of key areas of salmon habitat along the Snohomish river estuary.
 - (20) \$196,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$132,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$19,000 of the oil spill prevention account appropriation are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the department shall execute activities as described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).
- (21) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the department to contract with the U.S. institute for environmental conflict resolution, a federal agency, to develop a pilot water management process with three federally recognized treaty Indian tribes. \$50,000 of the general fund--state

appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the northwest Indian fisheries commission to help establish the pathway for the process in federal agencies.

1 2

- (22) \$319,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$241,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6117 (reclaimed water). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (23) \$53,000 of the oil spill prevention account--state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5552 (penalties for oil spills). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (24) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the department to convene a shellfish aquaculture regulatory committee, composed of a balanced representation from interested state regulatory agencies, Native American tribes, local governments and the environmental and shellfish farming communities. The group will be facilitated by the office of regulatory assistance and will address federal, state, and local regulatory issues related to shellfish farming.
- (25) Within the appropriations provided in this section for the development of water supplies in the Columbia river basin, the department shall assist county governments located east of the crest of the Cascade mountain range that: Have an international border; or border a county with an international boundary and a county with four hundred thousand or more residents, to identify water supply projects to compete for funding from the Columbia river basin water management program. The department shall provide technical assistance as needed to further refine priority projects identified by these counties. The department shall consider and balance regional water supply needs in its funding allocation decisions made as a part of this program.
- (26) Within the appropriations provided in this section the department shall develop guidance for data quality assurance for future groundwater availability and characterization studies conducted by and for various state and local entities. The department shall survey existing groundwater studies and provide a list of them on its Internet

p. 159 ESHB 2687

- site. In consultation with local governments and Indian tribes, 1 2 watershed planning units, the United States, and other interested parties, the department shall assess the need for additional 3 groundwater studies in the state and their relative priorities and 4 shall develop an action plan for funding and carrying out future 5 groundwater studies. 6
 - (27) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for coordinating with the University of Washington to assess the current energy profile of Washington state pulp and paper mills. The energy consumption and energy generation capability will be determined for both steam and electrical power. In addition, the sources and types of fuels used in various boilers will be assessed.
- 14 (28) \$195,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for a grant to Walla Walla Community 15 16 College's water and environmental center.
- 17 (29) \$333,000 of the state toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second 18 Substitute House Bill No. 2647 (children's safe products). If the bill 19 is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection 20 21 shall lapse.
 - (30) \$246,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$822,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2815 (green collar jobs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (31) \$59,000 of the state toxics control account--state appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2882 (lead-containing products). If the bill 31 is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection 32 shall lapse.
- 33 (32) \$59,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 3186 34 (beach management districts). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 35 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. 36

8 9

10

11 12

13

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29

1 (33) Within the appropriations provided in this section sufficient
2 funding is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill
3 No. 3227 (Hood Canal water quality).

- (34) Within the appropriations provided in this section the department shall ensure that standard statewide protocols for surface water monitoring are developed and included in status and trends monitoring to utilize information from other entities, including other state agencies, local governments, and volunteer groups.
- (35)(a) \$2,000,000 of the Columbia river water delivery account appropriation is provided solely for distribution to affected counties as defined in Second Substitute House Bill No. 3309 to mitigate for negative impacts caused by releases of Lake Roosevelt water for the purposes described in that bill. The criteria for allocating these funds shall be developed by the department in consultation with affected local governments.
- (b) \$150,000 of the Columbia river water delivery account appropriation is provided solely for the department to retain a contractor to perform an independent analysis of legislative options to protect rural communities in northeast Washington from disproportionate economic, agricultural, and environmental impacts when upstream water rights are purchased and transferred for use, or idled and used as mitigation, in a downstream watershed or county. Before retaining a contractor, the department shall consult with affected counties as defined in Second Substitute House Bill No. 3309. The contractor selected shall conduct the independent analysis and develop a report describing options and recommended actions. The department of ecology shall provide the report to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2008.
- (c) If Second Substitute House Bill No. 3309 (Columbia river water discovery account) is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 32 (36) \$210,000 of the local toxics control account--state 33 appropriation is provided solely to clean up naturally occurring 34 asbestos from Swift Creek.
- **Sec. 303.** 2007 c 522 s 303 (uncodified) is amended to read as 36 follows:

p. 161 ESHB 2687

1	FOR THE STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$48,365,000))
3	\$48,912,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$50,166,000))
5	<u>\$49,993,000</u>
6	General FundFederal Appropriation (($\$4,545,000$))
7	\$5,745,000
8	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$73,000
9	Winter Recreation Program AccountState
10	Appropriation
11	\$1,560,000
12	Off-Road Vehicle AccountState Appropriation \$238,000
13	Snowmobile AccountState Appropriation \$4,839,000
14	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState Appropriation \$365,000
15	Public Safety and Education AccountState
16	Appropriation (FY 2008)
17	Public Safety and Education AccountState
18	Appropriation (FY 2009)
19	Parks Renewal and Stewardship AccountState
20	Appropriation
21	Parks Renewal and Stewardship AccountPrivate/Local
22	Appropriation
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$146,660,000)$)
24	\$148,678,000
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Fees approved by the state parks and recreation commission in the 2007-09 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
- (2) \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$79,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a grant for the operation of the Northwest avalanche center.
- 34 (3) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2008 is provided solely for project scoping and cost estimating 36 for the agency's 2009-11 capital budget submittal.
- 37 (4) \$2,255,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

26

2728

29

30

31

year 2009 is provided solely for costs associated with relocating the commission's Tumwater headquarters office.

- (5) \$272,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$271,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for costs associated with relocating the commission's eastern Washington regional headquarters office.
- (6) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for replacing vehicles and equipment.
- (7) \$1,611,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,428,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for planned and emergency maintenance of park facilities.
- (8) \$1,700,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the recreational boating safety program.
 - (9) \$954,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,007,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the operations of Cama Beach state park.
 - (10) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5219 (weather and avalanche center). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (11) \$9,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$9,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5463 (forest fire protection). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (12) ((\$42,000)) \$9,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 36 for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$42,000)) \$9,000 of the general fund--state 37 appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for

p. 163 ESHB 2687

- implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5236 (public lands management). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (13) \$264,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$217,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to establish a pilot lifeguard program at Lake Sammamish and Nolte state parks. The department shall complete a comprehensive risk analysis to determine if expansion of the lifeguard program or other drowning risk reduction measures should be implemented. The department shall report its findings to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by July 1, 2009.
- (14) ((\$232,000)) \$455,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$233,000)) \$10,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the development of a long-range plan for Fort Worden state park, including architectural and site design guidelines, business and operations implementation, site and facilities use plan, and for the department to convene a task force to recommend alternative governance structures for the park.
- (15) \$1,600,000 of the parks renewal stewardship account--state appropriation is provided solely for operating state parks, developing and renovating park facilities, undertaking deferred maintenance, enhancing park stewardship and other state park purposes, pursuant to Substitute House Bill No. 2275 (raising funds for state parks). Expenditures from the amount provided in this subsection shall not exceed actual revenues received under Substitute House Bill No. 2275. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 30 (16) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 31 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 32 House Bill No. 2514 (orca whale protection). If the bill is not 33 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall 34 lapse.
- **Sec. 304.** 2007 c 522 s 304 (uncodified) is amended to read as 36 follows:

p. 164

ESHB 2687

1 2

1	FOR THE ((INTERAGENCY COMMITTEE FOR OUTDOOR RECREATION)) RECREATION
2	AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$1,557,000
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$1,600,000
5	General FundFederal Appropriation \$18,409,000
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$250,000
7	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState Appropriation \$277,000
8	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$100,000
9	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$100,000
10	Firearms Range AccountState Appropriation \$37,000
11	Recreation Resources AccountState Appropriation \$2,819,000
12	Nonhighway and Off-Road Vehicles Activities Program
13	AccountState Appropriation \$1,004,000
14	Boating Activities AccountState Appropriation \$2,000,000
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
16	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
17	conditions and limitations:
18	(1) \$16,025,000 of the general fundfederal appropriation is
19	provided solely for implementation of the forest and fish agreement
20	rules. These funds shall be allocated to the department of natural
21	resources and the department of fish and wildlife.
22	(2) \$22,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
23	year 2008 and \$22,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
24	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of
25	Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill
26	is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the department shall execute
27	activities as described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372
28	(Puget Sound partnership).
29	(3) \$2,000,000 of the boating activities accountstate
30	appropriation is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No.
31	1651 (boating activities). If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
32	2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
33	Sec. 305. 2007 c 522 s 305 (uncodified) is amended to read as
34	follows:
35	FOR THE ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
36	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$1,134,000$))

p. 165 ESHB 2687

\$1,144,000

1	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$1,161,000
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$2,295,000)$)
3	\$2,305,000
4	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
5	condition and limitation: \$10,000 of the general fundstate
6	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for employee
7	retirement buyout costs.

8 **Sec. 306.** 2007 c 522 s 306 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

10 FOR THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$2,889,000
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$2,913,000$))
13	\$2,948,000
14	General FundFederal Appropriation \$1,178,000
15	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) . $((\$7,301,000))$
16	\$5,301,000
17	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) . $((\$7,326,000))$
18	\$5,576,000
19	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$21,607,000)$)
20	\$17,892,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for supplementary basic funding grants to the state's lowest-income conservation districts. The supplementary grant process shall be structured to aid recipients in becoming financially self-sufficient in the future.
- (2) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5108 (office of farmland preservation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (3) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the pioneers in conservation

ESHB 2687 p. 166

program to provide grants through a competitive process to agricultural landowners for projects that benefit fish and wildlife restoration and farm operations. Grants must be matched by an equal amount or more from nonstate sources with priority for projects identified in the Puget Sound Chinook salmon recovery plan and the Puget Sound partnership strategy.

7

8

9

11 12

13

3536

37

- (4) \$78,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$72,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the department shall execute activities as described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).
- (5) \$250,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for livestock nutrient program cost share for the poultry industry.
- 17 (6) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2009 is provided solely for support of conservation resource 19 management.
- Sec. 307. 2007 c 522 s 307 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE
- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$55,453,000))24 \$56,158,000 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$52,743,000))26 \$54,810,000 27 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$52,666,000)) 28 \$52,671,000 29 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation ((\$37,447,000))30 \$37,451,000 31 Off-Road Vehicle Account--State Appropriation \$416,000 32 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account -- State 33 Public Safety and Education Account -- State 34

Public Safety and Education Account -- State

1	Recreational Fisheries EnhancementState
2	Appropriation
3	Warm Water Game Fish AccountState Appropriation \$3,024,000
4	Eastern Washington Pheasant Enhancement
5	AccountState Appropriation
6	Aquatic Invasive Species Enforcement AccountState
7	Appropriation
8	Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	Wildlife AccountState Appropriation ((\$66,508,000))
11	<u>\$64,329,000</u>
12	Wildlife AccountFederal Appropriation ((\$34,552,000))
13	<u>\$34,556,000</u>
14	Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$13,288,000))
15	\$13,290,000
16	Game Special Wildlife AccountState Appropriation $((\$1,991,000))$
17	<u>\$2,491,000</u>
18	Game Special Wildlife AccountFederal Appropriation \$8,923,000
19	Game Special Wildlife AccountPrivate/Local
20	Appropriation
21	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$160,000
22	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$160,000
23	((Environmental Excellence Account State Appropriation \$15,000))
24	Regional Fisheries Salmonid Recovery AccountFederal
25	Appropriation
26	<u>\$5,001,000</u>
27	Oil Spill Prevention AccountState Appropriation \$1,104,000
28	Oyster Reserve Land AccountState Appropriation \$417,000
29	Wildlife Rehabilitation AccountState Appropriation $((\$352,000))$
30	<u>\$270,000</u>
31	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$344,547,000))
32	<u>\$347,808,000</u>
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations:
35	(1) The department shall use the department of printing for
36	printing needs. Funds provided in this section may not be used to
37	staff or fund a stand-alone printing operation.

(2) \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of hatchery reform recommendations defined by the hatchery scientific review group.

- (3) The department shall support the activities of the aquatic nuisance species coordination committee to foster state, federal, tribal, and private cooperation on aquatic nuisance species issues. The committee shall strive to prevent the introduction of nonnative aquatic species and to minimize the spread of species that are introduced.
- (4) The department shall emphasize enforcement of laws related to protection of fish habitat and the illegal harvest of salmon and steelhead. Within the amount provided for the agency, the department shall provide support to the department of health to enforce state shellfish harvest laws.
- (5) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a state match to support the Puget Sound nearshore partnership between the department and the U.S. army corps of engineers.
- (6) The department shall assist the office of regulatory assistance in implementing activities consistent with the governor's regulatory improvement program. The department shall support and provide expertise to facilitate, coordinate, and simplify citizen and business interactions so as to improve state regulatory processes involving state, local, and federal stakeholders.
- (7) \$634,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for operations and fish production costs at department-operated Mitchell act hatchery facilities.
- (8) ((Within the amount provided for the agency, the department shall implement a joint management and collaborative enforcement agreement with the confederated tribes of the Colville and the Spokane tribe.)) \$609,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the department to implement a pilot project with the Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation to develop expanded recreational fishing opportunities on Lake Rufus Woods and its northern shoreline and to conduct joint enforcement of lake

p. 169 ESHB 2687

- fisheries on Lake Rufus Woods and adjoining waters, pursuant to state and tribal intergovernmental agreements developed under the Columbia River water supply program.
 - (a) For the purposes of the pilot project:

- (i) A fishing permit issued to a nontribal member by the Colville Tribes shall satisfy the license requirement of RCW 77.32.010 on the waters of Lake Rufus Woods and on the north shore of Lake Rufus Woods;
 - (ii) The Colville Tribes have agreed to provide to holders of its nontribal member fishing permits a means to demonstrate that fish in their possession were lawfully taken in Lake Rufus Woods;
- (iii) A Colville tribal member identification card shall satisfy
 the license requirement of RCW 77.32.010 on all waters of Lake Rufus
 Woods;
 - (iv) The department and the Colville Tribes shall jointly designate fishing areas on the north shore of Lake Rufus Woods for the purposes of enhancing access to the recreational fisheries on the lake; and
 - (v) The Colville Tribes have agreed to recognize a fishing license issued under RCW 77.32.470 or RCW 77.32.490 as satisfying the nontribal member fishing permit requirements of Colville tribal law on the reservation portion of the waters of Lake Rufus Woods and at designated fishing areas on the north shore of Lake Rufus Woods;
 - (b) The director, in collaboration with the Colville Tribes, shall provide an interim report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 31, 2008. The report shall describe the status of the pilot project, and make recommendations as needed to fully implement the project, pursuant to the state and tribal agreement on Lake Rufus Woods.
 - (9) \$182,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$182,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to continue the ballast water management program in Puget Sound and expand the program to include the Columbia river and coastal ports.
 - (10) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for hatchery facility maintenance improvements.
- 37 (11) \$440,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2008 and \$409,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

ESHB 2687 p. 170

fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for estimates of juvenile abundance of federally listed salmon and steelhead populations. The department shall report to the office of financial management and the appropriate fiscal committees of the legislature with a letter stating the use and measurable results of activities that are supported by these funds.

1 2

- (12) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the strategic budget and accountability program.
- (13) \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$113,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the department shall execute activities as described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).
- (14) Prior to submitting its 2009-11 biennial operating and capital budget request related to state fish hatcheries to the office of financial management, the department shall contract with the hatchery scientific review group (HSRG) to review this request. This review shall: (a) Determine if the proposed requests are consistent with HSRG recommendations; (b) prioritize the components of the requests based on their contributions to protecting wild salmonid stocks and meeting the recommendations of the HSRG; and (c) evaluate whether the proposed requests are being made in the most cost effective manner. The department shall provide a copy of the HSRG review to the office of financial management and the appropriate legislative committees by October 1, 2008.
- (15) \$43,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5447 (coastal Dungeness crab). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (16) \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2008 and \$4,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 37 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of

p. 171 ESHB 2687

Substitute Senate Bill No. 5463 (forest fire protection). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (17) \$89,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$89,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6141 (forest health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (18) \$204,000 of the aquatic invasive species enforcement accountstate appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5923 (aquatic invasive species). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (19) ((\$42,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$42,000 of the general fund state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5236 (public lands management). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (20))) \$352,000 of the wildlife rehabilitation account is provided solely for the implementation of Senate Bill No. 5188 (wildlife rehabilitation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- $((\frac{21}{21}))$ (20) \$77,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department of fish and wildlife to participate in the upper Columbia salmon recovery plan implementation, habitat conservation plan hatchery committees, and the priest rapids salmon and steelhead agreement hatchery technical committee.
- $((\frac{(22)}{(21)}))$ <u>(21)(a)</u> Within existing funds, the department of fish and wildlife shall sell the upper 20-acre parcel of the Beebe springs property.
- 35 <u>(b)</u> Proceeds from the sale are to be used to develop the Beebe 36 springs natural interpretive site. <u>Up to \$300,000 of the general</u> 37 <u>fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for</u>

ESHB 2687 p. 172

the development of the Beebe springs natural interpretive site. The department shall not expend more than the amount received from the sale proceeds.

1 2

 $((\frac{25}{1}))$ (22) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$49,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 2049 (marine resource committees). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

((\(\frac{(26)}{)}\)) (23) \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$35,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a study of introducing oxygen to the waters of Hood Canal. The study shall propose a location in a small marine area where a large number of bottom-dwelling fish species exist, and analyze the impact of injected dissolved oxygen on aquatic life. The department shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the results of the study and recommend whether to proceed with a project to inject oxygen into Hood Canal.

 $((\frac{(27)}))$ (24) \$1,310,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to replace state wildlife account funds for the engineering program and $((\frac{1,190,000}))$ \$610,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 are provided solely to replace state wildlife account funds for the hydraulic project permitting program, including the development of a permit fee schedule for the hydraulic project approval program to make the program self supporting. Fees may be based on factors relating to the complexity of the permit issuance. The fees received by the department must be deposited into the state wildlife account and shall be expended exclusively for the purposes of the hydraulic project permitting program. By December 1, 2008, the department shall provide a permit fee schedule for the hydraulic project approval program to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature.

 $((\frac{28}{28}))$ (25) \$245,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$245,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the department to work in cooperation with the department of natural resources to assist with the implementation of the wild horse coordinated resource management plan.

p. 173 ESHB 2687

Implementation may include providing grant funding to other state and nonstate entities as needed.

 $((\frac{(29)}{)})$ (26) \$270,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$270,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to develop siting guidelines for power generation facilities, provide technical assistance for permitting, support voluntary compliance with the guidelines, and to conduct bird and wildlife assessments on state lands most eligible for wind power leases.

 $((\frac{31}{1}))$ (27) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2220 (shellfish). The department shall develop and maintain an electronic database for aquatic farmer registration. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (28) During the 2007-09 biennium, the department shall not make a permanent closure of any hatchery facility currently in operation.
- (29) Within existing funds, the department shall continue implementing its capital program action plan dated September 1, 2007, including the purchase of the necessary maintenance and support costs for the capital programs and engineering tools. The department shall report to the office of financial management and the appropriate committees of the legislature, its progress in implementing the plan, including improvements instituted in its capital program, by September 30, 2008.
 - (30) \$46,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2514 (orca whale protection). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 (31) \$24,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 3186 33 (beach management districts). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 34 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 35 (32) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 36 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 37 House Bill No. 1147 (damage to livestock from wildlife). If the bill

ESHB 2687 p. 174

is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (33) The department shall complete an inventory of department purchased or leased lands acquired for mixed agriculture and fish and wildlife habitat and provide for each purchase or lease agreement the cost and date of the agreement, the previous use of the land, any agreement or deed specifying continuing use of the land, and the current management cost and status of each parcel of purchased or leased lands. The department shall provide the inventory to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2008.
- (34) \$289,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$301,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for selective fisheries.
- year 2009 is provided solely for the department to work with the northwest straits commission to provide training to the British Columbia ministry of environment and other Canadian partners on methods used to remove derelict gear in marine waters along the United States and Canada border. This amount is provided on a onetime basis and is contingent upon an equal match from Canada. In addition, \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for removal of derelict gear in Washington waters.
- (36) \$135,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for a review of the effectiveness of the department's existing hydraulic project approval process and outcomes.
- (37) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for stream channel restoration of Wiley Slough to enhance fish passage.
- (38) \$95,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for Ebey Island property management costs.
- 31 (39)(a) A work group on Electron dam salmon passage is established, 32 with members as provided in this subsection.
- 33 <u>(i) The president of the senate shall appoint one member from each</u>
 34 of the two largest caucuses of the senate.
- (ii) The speaker of the house of representatives shall appoint one member from each of the two largest caucuses of the house of representatives.

p. 175 ESHB 2687

(iii) The department of fish and wildlife shall appoint at least 1 2 one representative from each of the following entities: The department of fish and wildlife, Puyallup Tribe of Indians, and Puget Sound 3 4 energy. 5 (b) The department of fish and wildlife shall provide staff support to the work group. 6 7 (c) The work group shall study possible enhancements for improving outbound juvenile salmon passage at Electron dam on the Puyallup river. 8 (d) Legislative members of the work group shall be reimbursed for 9 travel expenses in accordance with RCW 44.04.120. Nonlegislative 10 members, except those representing an employer or organization, are 11 12 entitled to be reimbursed for travel expenses in accordance with RCW 13 43.03.050 and 43.03.060. 14 (e) The expenses of the work group, other than travel expenses of legislative members, shall be paid within existing funds from the 15 department of fish and wildlife. 16 17 (f) The work group shall present its findings and recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by January 1, 2009. 18 (q) This section expires January 1, 2009. 19 20 Sec. 308. 2007 c 522 s 308 (uncodified) is amended to read as 21 follows: 22 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$48,497,000))24 \$51,302,000 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$50, \$18, 000))26 \$52,317,000 27 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$25,235,000)) 28 \$27,862,000 29 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$1,413,000 30 Forest Development Account--State Appropriation . . . ((\$58,165,000)) \$58,173,000 31 32 Off-Road Vehicle Account--State Appropriation ((\$4,318,000)) 33 \$4,235,000 Surveys and Maps Account--State Appropriation \$2,536,000 34 35 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account -- State 36 Appropriation ((\$7,773,000))

37

\$7,964,000

1	Resources Management Cost AccountState
2	Appropriation ($(\$96,177,000)$)
3	<u>\$96,209,000</u>
4	Surface Mining Reclamation AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation \$5,000,000
7	Forest and Fish Support AccountState Appropriation . $((\$4,000,000))$
8	<u>\$7,000,000</u>
9	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$1,348,000
10	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$1,360,000
11	Aquatic Land Dredged Material Disposal Site
12	AccountState Appropriation \$1,337,000
13	Natural Resources Conservation Areas Stewardship
14	AccountState Appropriation
15	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$80,000
16	Air Pollution Control AccountState Appropriation \$570,000
17	Nonhighway and Off-Road Vehicle Activities Program
18	AccountState Appropriation \$982,000
19	Derelict Vessel Removal AccountState Appropriation \$3,652,000
20	Agricultural College Trust Management AccountState
21	Appropriation
22	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$318,654,000))
23	<u>\$328,733,000</u>
24	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
25	conditions and limitations:
26	(1) $((\$122,000))$ $\$1,021,000$ of the general fundstate
27	appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and $((\$162,000))$ $\$1,043,000$ of the
28	general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided
29	solely for deposit into the agricultural college trust management
30	account and are provided solely to manage approximately 70,700 acres of
31	Washington State University's agricultural college trust lands.
32	(2) $((\$11,463,000))$ $\$15,170,000$ of the general fundstate

appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$13,792,000)) \$13,542,000 of the

general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$5,000,000

of the disaster response account--state appropriation are provided solely for emergency fire suppression. None of the general fund and

disaster response account amounts provided in this subsection may be

33

34

35

3637

p. 177 ESHB 2687

- used to fund agency indirect and administrative expenses. Agency indirect and administrative costs shall be allocated among the agency's remaining accounts and appropriations.
 - (3) Fees approved by the department of natural resources and the board of natural resources in the 2007-09 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.
 - (4) \$198,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$199,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to work with appropriate stakeholders and state agencies in determining how privately owned lands, in combination with other land ownership such as public and tribal lands, contribute to wildlife habitat. The assessment will also determine how commercial forests, forest lands on the urban fringe, and small privately-owned forest lands that are managed according to Washington's forest and fish prescriptions, in combination with other forest management activities, function as wildlife habitat now and in the future.
 - (5) ((\$2,500,000)) \$5,500,000 of the forest and fish support account--state appropriation is provided solely for adaptive management, monitoring, and participation grants to tribes. If federal funding for this purpose is reinstated, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse. The department shall compile the outcomes of these grants annually and submit them to the office of financial management by September 1 of 2008 and 2009.
 - (6) \$400,000 of the forest and fish support account--state appropriation is provided solely for adaptive management, monitoring, and participation grants to the departments of ecology and fish and wildlife. If federal funding for this purpose is reinstated, this subsection shall lapse.
 - (7) The department shall prepare a feasibility study that analyzes applicable business processes and develops the scope, requirements, and alternatives for replacement of the department's current suite of payroll-support systems. The department shall use an independent consultant to assist with the study, and shall submit the completed analysis to the office of financial management, the department of personnel, and the department of information services by August 1, 2008.

(8) \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$600,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to continue interagency agreements with the department of fish and wildlife and the department of ecology for forest and fish report field implementation tasks.

- (9) All department staff serving as recreation-management trail stewards shall be noncommissioned.
- (10) \$112,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state appropriation is provided solely for spartina eradication efforts. The department may enter into agreements with federal agencies to eradicate spartina from private lands that may provide a source of reinfestation to public lands.
- (11) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to convene and staff a work group to study issues related to wildfire prevention and protection. The work group shall be composed of members representing rural counties in eastern and western Washington, fire districts, environmental protection organizations, industrial forest landowners, the agricultural community, the beef industry, small forest landowners, the building industry, realtors, the governor or a designee, the insurance commissioner or a designee, the office of financial management, the state fire marshal or a designee, the state building code council, and the commissioner or public lands or a designee. The work group shall issue a report of findings and recommendations to the appropriate committees of the legislature by August 1, 2008.
- (12) \$249,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the department shall execute activities as described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).
- (13) \$2,000,000 of the derelict vessel removal account--state appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6044 (derelict vessels). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 179 ESHB 2687

- (14) ((\$42,000)) \$34,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$42,000)) \$34,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5236 (public lands management). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (15) \$14,000 of the forest development account--state appropriation and \$52,000 of the resources management cost account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5463 (forest fire protection). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the removal of one or two large floating dry docks off Lake Washington near the Port Quendall site in north Renton.
- (17) \$547,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$726,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 6141 (forest health). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (18) \$22,000 of the surface mining reclamation account--state appropriation and \$22,000 of the resources management cost account--state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5972 (surface mining reclamation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts in this subsection shall lapse.
- (19) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$250,000 of the resource management cost account--state appropriation are provided solely to extend the 2005-2007 contract with the University of Washington college of forestry resources for additional research and technical assistance on the future of Washington forests. Reports shall be submitted by June 30, 2009, to the appropriate committees of the legislature on the following topics:
- (a) An exploration of the potential markets for renewable energy from biomass from Washington forests, especially from material removed

from eastern Washington forests as part of forest health improvement 1 2 This exploration shall assess the feasibility of converting large amounts of underutilized forest biomass into useful products and 3 green energy by providing required analyses needed to efficiently 4 collect and deliver forest biomass to green energy end users. The role 5 of transportation and processing infrastructure in developing markets 6 7 for such material for both clean energy and value-added products shall be included in the exploration. The college shall coordinate with 8 Washington State University efforts to identify what new biological, 9 10 chemical, and engineering technologies are emerging for converting forest biomass to clean and efficient energy. 11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

36

- (b) Recommendations for the college's northwest environmental forum for retaining the highest valued working forest lands at risk of conversion to nonforest uses. These recommendations should include an examination of means to enhance biodiversity through strategic retention of certain lands, as well as economic incentives for landowners to retain lands as working forests and provide ecosystem The recommendations shall consider the health and value of the forest lands, the rate of loss of working forest lands in the area, the risk to timber processing infrastructure from continued loss of working forest lands, and the multiple benefits derived from retaining working forest lands. The recommendations shall prioritize forest lands in the Cascade foothills, which include the area generally encompassing the nonurbanized lands within the Cascade mountain range and drainages lying between three hundred and three thousand feet above mean sea level, and located within Whatcom, Skagit, Snohomish, King, Pierce, Thurston, and Lewis counties.
- (20) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for Chelan county, as the chair of the Stemilt partnership, to perform the following:
- (a) Work with private and public land management entities to identify and evaluate land ownership possibilities;
- (b) Allocate up to \$10,000 to the department of fish and wildlife to perform technical studies, baseline assessments, environmental review, due diligence, and similar real estate evaluations; and
- 37 (c) Implement real estate transactions based on the results of the studies.

p. 181 ESHB 2687

(21) \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$15,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for health benefits to Washington conservation corps employees.

- (22) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for staff support for the natural heritage program to integrate, analyze, and provide bird area information, and for state designations and mapping support, among other activities.
- (23) \$48,000 of the resource management cost account--state appropriation is provided solely to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2220 (shellfish). The department shall participate in a shellfish aquaculture regulatory committee, convened by the department of ecology. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (24) \$150,000 of the general fund--private/local appropriation is provided solely for the implementation of Substitute Senate Bill No. 5445 (cost-reimbursement agreements). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (25) \$191,000 of the aquatic lands enhancement account--state appropriation is provided solely for the department to coordinate with the Puget Sound partnership to complete a final habitat conservation plan for state-owned aquatic lands and an environmental impact statement by June 2009.
- (26) \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2844 (urban forestry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 31 (27) \$350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 32 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 33 Bill No. 2471 (Washington geological survey). If the bill is not 34 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall 35 lapse.
- 36 (28) \$20,000 of the resource management cost account--state 37 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No.

- 1 3186 (beach management districts). If the bill is not enacted by June 2 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 3 (29) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 4 year 2009 is provided solely to complete maps of lower Hood Canal,
- 5 <u>including subsurface geologic layers, lithology, digital layers, and</u>
- 6 maps to identify liquifiable sediments for hazard mitigation. The
- 7 <u>department shall provide a report to the appropriate committees of the</u>
- 8 <u>legislature on maps that were produced by December 1, 2008.</u>
- 9 **Sec. 309.** 2007 c 522 s 309 (uncodified) is amended to read as 10 follows:
- 11 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
- 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$14,071,000))
- 13 <u>\$14,073,000</u>
- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$14,152,000))
- 15 <u>\$14,304,000</u>
- General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$11,441,000))
- 18 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$422,000
- 19 Aquatic Lands Enhancement Account -- State
- 21 Energy Freedom Account--State Appropriation \$500,000
- 22 Water Quality Account--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . \$604,000
- 23 Water Quality Account--State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$618,000
- 24 State Toxics Control Account -- State Appropriation \$4,120,000
- 25 Water Quality Permit Account--State Appropriation \$61,000
- 26 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$48,051,000))
- \$48,207,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) Fees and assessments approved by the department in the 2007-09 31 biennium are authorized to exceed the fiscal growth factor under RCW
- 32 43.135.055.

- 33 (2) Within funds appropriated in this section, the department, in 34 addition to the authority provided in RCW 17.26.007, may enter into
- 35 agreements with federal agencies to eradicate spartina from private
- 36 lands that may provide a source of reinfestation to public lands.

p. 183 ESHB 2687

\$11,443,000

- (3) \$78,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$72,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the department shall execute activities as described in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).
- (4) \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$63,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a study to evaluate the use of sugar beets for the production of biofuels.
- (5) \$275,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$275,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for direct allocation, without deduction, to the Washington tree fruit research commission, established under chapter 15.26 RCW, for development and implementation of a pest management transition program to reduce the use by the tree fruit industry of certain organophosphate insecticides.
- (6) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for distribution to counties with weed boards to control invasive weeds. Of this amount, \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to control Japanese knotweed in counties with weed boards.
- (7) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for pass through funding to the nonprofit opportunities industrialization center to provide training to agricultural workers related to farm skills, English as a second language, and other skills.
- (8) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2798 (local food production). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

1	Sec. 310. 2007 c 522 s 310 (uncodified) is amended to read as
2	follows:
3	FOR THE WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY REINSURANCE PROGRAM
4	Pollution Liability Insurance Program Trust
5	AccountState Appropriation (($\$799,000$))
6	\$745,000
7	Sec. 311. 2007 c 522 s 311 (uncodified) is amended to read as
8	follows:
9	FOR THE PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ($(\$500,000)$)
11	\$370,000
12	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$500,000$))
13	<u>\$630,000</u>
14	General FundFederal Appropriation $((\$1,155,000))$
15	\$1,190,000
16	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation \$2,500,000
17	Aquatic Lands Enhancement AccountState Appropriation \$500,000
18	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) . ((\$3,458,000))
19	\$3,660,000
20	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) . ((\$3,459,000))
21	\$4,245,000
22	State Toxics AccountState Appropriation
23	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$12,072,000))
24	\$14,705,000
25	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
26	conditions and limitations:
27	(1) $((\$1,000,000))$ $\$600,000$ of the water quality accountstate
28	appropriation for fiscal year 2008, $((\$1,000,000))$ $\$1,400,000$ of the
29	water quality accountstate appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and
30	\$2,500,000 of the general fundprivate/local appropriation are
31	provided solely for the education of citizens through attracting and
32	utilizing volunteers to engage in activities that result in
33	environmental benefits.
34	(2) \$2,208,000 of the water quality accountstate appropriation
35	for fiscal year 2008, \$2,209,000 of the water quality accountstate
36	appropriation for fiscal year 2009, $((\$500,000))$ $\$370,000$ of the
37	general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$500,000))

p. 185 ESHB 2687

- \$630,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$1,155,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely to implement Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, then \$2,208,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$2,209,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$1,155,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation, \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are appropriated to the office of the governor for operation of the Puget Sound action team.
 - (3) To implement the 2007-09 Puget Sound biennial plan required by Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership), funding is provided solely for Puget Sound recovery activities in the budgets of selected agencies and institutions of higher education, including the department of agriculture, department of community, trade and economic development, conservation commission, department of ecology, department of fish and wildlife, department of health, interagency committee for outdoor recreation, department of natural resources, state parks and recreation commission, the Puget Sound partnership, University of Washington, and Washington State University. During the 2007-09 biennium, moneys are provided solely for these agencies and institutions of higher education as provided for in LEAP document PSAT-2007.
 - (4) \$305,000 of the water quality account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for an outcome monitoring program first for Puget Sound and Washington's coastline and then across the remaining salmon recovery regions across the state. In planning and carrying out this program, the department of ecology shall seek and respond to guidance from the Puget Sound partnership.

(End of part)

2	TRANSPORTATION
2	TIGHIST CRITATION
3	Sec. 401. 2007 c 522 s 401 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING
6	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$1,727,000$))
7	\$1,730,000
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$2,000,000$))
9	\$2,092,000
10	Architects' License AccountState Appropriation (($\$762,000$))
11	\$763,000
12	Cemetery AccountState Appropriation \$240,000
13	Professional Engineers' AccountState Appropriation . $((\$3,484,000))$
14	\$3,492,000
15	Real Estate Commission AccountState Appropriation $((\$8,883,000))$
16	\$9,257,000
17	Master License AccountState Appropriation ((\$14,072,000))
18	\$14,434,000
19	Uniform Commercial Code AccountState Appropriation . $((\$3,086,000))$
20	\$3,090,000
21	Real Estate Education AccountState Appropriation \$276,000
22	Real Estate Appraiser Commission AccountState
23	Appropriation ($(\$1,684,000)$)
24	<u>\$1,683,000</u>
25	Business Professions AccountState Appropriation $((\$10,190,000))$
26	\$11,470,000
27	Real Estate Research AccountState Appropriation \$320,000
28	Funeral Directors And Embalmers AccountState
29	Appropriation
30	\$596,000
31	Geologists' AccountState Appropriation ((\$57,000))
32	\$56,000 **********************************
33	Data Processing Revolving AccountState Appropriation \$29,000
34	Derelict Vessel Removal AccountState Appropriation \$31,000
35	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$47,438,000))
36	<u>\$49,559,000</u>

PART IV

1

p. 187 ESHB 2687

- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (1) In accordance with RCW 43.24.086, it is the policy of the state 3 of Washington that the cost of each professional, occupational, or 4 5 business licensing program be fully borne by the members of that profession, occupation, or business. For each licensing program 6 7 covered by RCW 43.24.086, the department shall set fees at levels sufficient to fully cover the cost of administering the licensing 8 program, including any costs associated with policy enhancements funded 9 in the 2007-09 fiscal biennium. Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, during the 10 2007-09 fiscal biennium, the department may increase fees in excess of 11 the fiscal growth factor if the increases are necessary to fully fund 12 13 the costs of the licensing programs.
 - (2) \$230,000 of the master license account--state appropriation is provided solely for Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1461 (manufactured/mobile home dispute resolution). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 19 (3) \$87,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
 20 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute
 21 House Bill No. 3349 (residential contractors). If the bill is not
 22 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall
 23 lapse.
- 24 (4) \$64,000 of the business professions account--state
 25 appropriation is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House
 26 Bill No. 2759 (bail bond agents). If the bill is not enacted by June
 27 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- Sec. 402. 2007 c 522 s 402 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 30 FOR THE STATE PATROL

15 16

17

- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$38,903,000))
 32 \$38,968,000
- 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$37,102,000))
- 34 <u>\$32,117,000</u>
- 36 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$1,223,000
- 37 Death Investigations Account--State Appropriation . . . ((\$5,510,000))

1	\$5,715,000
2	Public Safety and Education AccountState
3	Appropriation (FY 2008)
4	Public Safety and Education AccountState
5	Appropriation (FY 2009) ($(\$1,532,000)$)
6	\$2,732,000
7	Enhanced 911 AccountState Appropriation \$572,000
8	County Criminal Justice Assistance AccountState
9	Appropriation
10	Municipal Criminal Justice Assistance
11	AccountState Appropriation \$1,244,000
12	Fire Service Trust AccountState Appropriation \$131,000
13	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation \$2,000
14	Fire Service Training AccountState Appropriation $((\$7,936,000))$
15	<u>\$8,036,000</u>
16	Aquatic Invasive Species Enforcement
17	AccountState Appropriation
18	State Toxics Control AccountState Appropriation \$502,000
19	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
20	AccountState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$3,007,000
21	Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement
22	AccountState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$4,429,000
23	Fingerprint Identification Account State
24	Appropriation
25	\$10,152,000
26	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$119,505,000)$)
27	\$119,144,000
28	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
29	conditions and limitations:
30	(1) \$233,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
31	year 2008, \$282,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
32	year 2009, and \$357,000 of the fingerprint identification
33	accountstate appropriation are provided solely for workload
34	associated with implementation of the federal Adam Walsh Act the
35	Children's Safety and Violent Crime Reduction Act of 2006.
36	(2) In accordance with RCW 10.97.100 and chapter 43.43 RCW, the
37	Washington state patrol is authorized to perform and charge fees for

criminal history and background checks for state and local agencies,

38

p. 189 ESHB 2687

- 1 and nonprofit and other private entities and disseminate the records.
- 2 It is the policy of the state of Washington that the fees cover, as
- 3 nearly as practicable, the direct and indirect costs of performing
- 4 criminal history and background checks activities. Pursuant to RCW
- 5 43.135.055, during the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, the Washington state
- 6 patrol may increase fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor if the
- 7 increases are necessary to fully fund the direct and indirect cost of
- 8 the criminal history and background check activities.
 - (3) \$200,000 of the fire service training account--state appropriation is provided solely for two FTEs in the office of the state director of fire protection to exclusively review K-12 construction documents for fire and life safety in accordance with the state building code. It is the intent of this appropriation to provide these services only to those districts that are located in counties without qualified review capabilities.
 - (4) ((\$250,000)) \$350,000 of the fire service training account-state appropriation is provided solely to implement the provisions of Senate Bill No. 6119 (firefighter apprenticeship training program). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 21 (5) Funding is provided in the DNA database account-nonappropriated 22 for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2713 (DNA 23 identification).
 - (6) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for efforts to reduce the number of convicted offender biological samples awaiting DNA analysis.

(End of part)

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

24

25

1 PART V 2 EDUCATION

Sec. 501. 2007 c 522 s 501 (uncodified) is amended to read as 3 4 follows:

FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

6 (1) STATE AGENCY OPERATIONS

5

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

2.8

29

30

31 32

33

34

35

36

7	General	FundState Ag	ppropriation	(FY	2008)					\$21,815,000
8	General	FundState Ag	ppropriation	(FY	2009)			•	((\$	22,147,000))
9										\$25,381,000
10	General	FundFederal	Appropriatio	n.		•	•	•		\$21,551,000
11		TOTAL APPROPRI	IATION			•	•	•	((\$	65,513,000))
12										\$68 747 000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) \$11,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$12,362,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the office of the superintendent of public instruction. amounts provided in this subsection, the superintendent shall recognize extraordinary accomplishments of four who the students have demonstrated a strong understanding of the civics essential learning requirements to receive the Daniel J. Evans civic education award. The students selected for the award must demonstrate understanding through completion of at least one of the classroom-based civics assessment models developed by the superintendent of public instruction, and through leadership in the civic life of their communities. The superintendent shall select two students from eastern Washington and two students from western Washington to receive the award, and shall notify the governor and legislature of the names of the recipients.
- (b) \$1,080,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$815,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the operation and expenses of the state board of education, including basic education assistance activities. Within the amounts provided, the board shall implement the provisions of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education) for which it is responsible,

p. 191 **ESHB** 2687

- including: (i) Develop a comprehensive set of recommendations for an accountability system; (ii) adopt high school graduation requirements aligned with international performance standards in mathematics and science and, in conjunction with the office of the superintendent of public instruction, identify no more than three curricula that are aligned with these standards; and (iii) review all requirements related to the high school diploma as directed by section 405, chapter 263, Laws of 2006.
 - (c) \$4,779,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$6,033,000)) \$6,315,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the professional educator standards board for the following:
 - (i) \$930,000 in fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,070,000)) \$1,284,000 in fiscal year 2009 are for the operation and expenses of the Washington professional educator standards board, including administering the alternative routes to certification program, pipeline for paraeducators conditional scholarship loan program, and the retooling to teach math conditional loan program. Within the amounts provided in this subsection (1)(d)(i), the professional educator standards board shall: (A) Revise the teacher mathematics endorsement competencies and alignment of teacher tests to the updated competencies; (B) review teacher preparation requirements in cultural understanding and make recommendations for strengthening these standards; (C) create a new professional level teacher assessment; (D) expand the alternative routes to teacher certification program for business professionals and instructional assistants who will teach math and science; ((and)) (E) revise requirements for college and university teacher preparation programs to match a new knowledge- and skill-based performance system; and (F) test implementation of a revised teacher preparation program approach that is classroom experience-intensive and performance-based; and
 - (ii) \$3,269,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$4,289,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are for conditional scholarship loans and mentor stipends provided through the alternative routes to certification program administered by the professional educator standards board. Of the amounts provided in this subsection (1)(d)(ii):

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

23

24

2526

27

28

2930

31

32

33

3435

36

(A) \$500,000 each year is provided solely for conditional scholarships to candidates seeking an endorsement in special education, math, science, or bilingual education;

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

3334

35

36

37

- (B) \$2,210,000 for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,230,000 for fiscal year 2009 are for the expansion of conditional scholarship loans and mentor for individuals enrolled in alternative stipends route partnership programs and seeking endorsements in math, science, special education or bilingual education as follows: (I) For route one interns (those currently holding associates of arts degrees), in fiscal year 2008, 120 interns seeking endorsements in the specified subject areas and for fiscal year 2009, an additional 120 interns in the specified subject areas; and (II) for all other routes, funding is provided each year for 140 interns seeking endorsements in the specified subject areas;
- (C) Remaining amounts in this subsection (1)(d)(ii) shall be used to continue existing alternative routes to certification programs; and
- (D) Candidates seeking math and science endorsements under (A) and (B) of this subsection shall receive priority for funding;
- (iii) \$236,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$231,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the recruiting Washington teachers program established in Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5955 (educator preparation, professional development, and compensation).
- (iv) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 provided in this subsection (1)(d) are for \$4,000 conditional loan stipends for paraeducators participating in the pipeline for paraeducators established in Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education); ((and))
- (v) \$244,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$244,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are for conditional stipends for certificated teachers pursuing a mathematics or science endorsement under the retooling to teach mathematics or science program established in Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education). The conditional stipends shall be for endorsement exam fees as well as stipends for teachers who must also complete coursework; and

p. 193 ESHB 2687

(vi) \$67,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed House Bill No. 2607 (English language learner students). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (d) \$555,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((is)) and \$867,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for increased attorney general fees related to education litigation.
- (e) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$300,000)) \$2,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for replacement of the apportionment system, which includes the processes that collect school district budget and expenditure information, staffing characteristics, and the student enrollments that drive the funding process.
- (f) \$78,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$78,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to provide direct services and support to schools around an integrated, interdisciplinary approach to instruction in conservation, natural resources, sustainability, and human adaptation to the environment. Specific integration efforts will focus on science, math, and the social sciences. Integration between basic education and career and technical education, particularly agricultural and natural sciences education, is to be a major element.
- (g) \$1,336,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,227,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the creation of a statewide data base of longitudinal student information. This amount is conditioned on the department satisfying the requirements in section 902 of this act.
- (h) \$325,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$325,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for comprehensive cultural competence and anti-bias education programs for educators and students. The office of superintendent of public instruction shall administer grants to school districts with the assistance and input of groups such as the anti-defamation league and the Jewish federation of Seattle.

(i) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to promote the financial literacy of students. The effort will be coordinated through the financial literacy public-private partnership.

- (j) \$204,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$66,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5843 (regarding educational data and data systems). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (k) \$114,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$114,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 1052 (legislative youth advisory council). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (1) \$162,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1422 (children and families of incarcerated parents). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (m) \$28,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$27,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5098 (Washington college bound scholarship). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (n) \$46,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 5297 (regarding providing medically and scientifically accurate sexual health education in schools). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 (o) \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 38 year 2008 is provided solely for the office of superintendent of public

p. 195 ESHB 2687

- instruction to convene a workgroup to develop school food allergy guidelines and policies for school district implementation. The workgroup shall complete the development of the food allergy guidelines and policies by March 31, 2008, in order to allow for school district implementation in the 2008-2009 school year. The guidelines developed shall incorporate state and federal laws that impact management of food allergies in school settings.
 - (p) \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$42,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support a program to recognize the work of outstanding classified staff in school districts throughout the state.
 - (q) \$96,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$98,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support a full-time director of skills centers within the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
 - (r) \$555,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$475,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contract with the northwest educational research laboratory (NWREL) to conduct two educational studies. Specifically, NWREL shall:
 - (i) Conduct a study regarding teacher preparation, training, and coordinated instructional support strategies for English language learners, as outlined in Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5841 (enhancing student learning opportunities and achievement). An interim report is due November 1, 2008, and the final report is due December 1, 2009. Both reports shall be delivered to the governor, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the appropriate early learning, education, and fiscal committees of the legislature; and
- (ii) Conduct a study of the effectiveness of the K-3 demonstration projects as outlined in Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5841 (enhancing student learning opportunities and achievement). An interim report is due November 1, 2008, and the final report is due December 1, 2009. Both reports shall be delivered to the governor, the

office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the appropriate early learning, education, and fiscal committees of the legislature.

1 2

- (s) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the office of the superintendent of public instruction to contract with Washington State University social and economic sciences research center (WSU-SESRC) to conduct to educational research studies. The WSU-SESRC shall:
- (i) Conduct a study which reviews chapter 207, Laws of 2002 (bullying in schools), evaluate the outcomes resulting from the legislation, and to make recommendations for continued improvement. The study shall, at a minimum, determine: (A) Whether the policies have been developed and implemented in all elementary, middle, and high schools; (B) whether there has been any measurable improvement in the safety and civility of schools' climate and environment as a result of the legislation; (C) whether there are still issues that need to be addressed in light of the original intent of the legislation; and (D) recommended actions to be taken at the school, district, and state level to address the identified issues. Additionally, WSU-SESRC shall research and identify effective programs and the components of effective programs. A report shall be submitted to the education committees of the legislature and the office of the superintendent of public instruction by September 1, 2008.
- (ii) Conduct an evaluation of the mathematics and science instructional coach program as described in Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education). Findings shall include an evaluation of the coach development institute, coaching support seminars, and other coach support activities; recommendations with regard to the characteristics required of the coaches; identification of changes in teacher instruction related to coaching activities; and identification of the satisfaction level with coaching activities as experienced by classroom teachers and administrators. An interim report is due November 1, 2008. The final report is due December 1, 2009. Both the interim and final report shall be presented to the governor, the office of the superintendent of public instruction, and the education and fiscal committees of the legislature.

p. 197 ESHB 2687

- (t) \$136,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2523 (world language supervisor). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (u) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall coordinate, in collaboration with educational service districts, a system of outreach to school districts not currently maximizing their eligibility for federal e-rate funding through the schools and libraries program administered by the federal communications commission. By December 15, 2008, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall issue a report to the fiscal committees of the legislature identifying school districts that were eligible but did not apply for e-rate funding for the last two years, and an estimate of the amounts for which they were eligible in those years. The report shall also include recommendations for following-up on the findings relative to the e-rate program contained in the state auditor's performance audit of educational service districts completed September, 2007.
- (v) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2722 (achievement gap for African-American students). The center for the improvement of student learning will convene an advisory committee to conduct a detailed analysis of the achievement gap for African-American students; recommend a comprehensive plan for closing the gap pursuant to goals under the federal no child left behind act for all groups of students to meet academic standards by 2014; and identify performance measures to monitor adequate yearly progress. A study update shall be submitted by September 15, 2008, and the committee's final report shall be submitted by December 30, 2008, to the superintendent of public instruction, the state board of education, the governor, the P-20 council, the basic education finance task force, and the education committees of the legislature. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (w) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is
 provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2598 (online
 mathematics curriculum).

3 4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

- 1 (x) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is 2 provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2635 (school 3 district boundaries and organization).
 - (y) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2918 (interstate compact on educational opportunity for military children).
 - (z) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 3129 (online learning programs for high school students to earn college credit).
- 10 (2) STATEWIDE PROGRAMS

11	General	FundState A	Appropriation	(FY	2008)	•		•		\$14,783,000
12	General	FundState A	Appropriation	(FY	2009)				((\$	16,459,000))
13										\$16,544,000
14	General	FundFederal	l Appropriatio	n.						\$55,890,000
15		TOTAL APPROPE	RIATION						((\$	87,132,000))
16										\$87,217,000

The appropriations in this subsection are provided solely for the statewide programs specified in this subsection and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (a) HEALTH AND SAFETY
- (i) \$2,541,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,541,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a corps of nurses located at educational service districts, as determined by the superintendent of public instruction, to be dispatched to the most needy schools to provide direct care to students, health education, and training for school staff.
- (ii) \$96,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$96,000 of the general fund-- state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the school safety center in the office of the superintendent of public instruction subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (A) The safety center shall: Disseminate successful models of school safety plans and cooperative efforts; provide assistance to schools to establish a comprehensive safe school plan; select models of cooperative efforts that have been proven successful; act as an information dissemination and resource center when an incident occurs in a school district either in Washington or in another state;

p. 199 ESHB 2687

coordinate activities relating to school safety; review and approve manuals and curricula used for school safety models and training; and develop and maintain a school safety information web site.

- (B) The school safety center advisory committee shall develop a training program, using the best practices in school safety, for all school safety personnel.
- (iii) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a school safety training program provided by the criminal justice training commission. The commission, in collaboration with the school safety center advisory committee, shall provide the school safety training for all school administrators and school safety personnel, including school safety personnel hired after the effective date of this section.
- (iv) \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the safety center advisory committee to develop and distribute a pamphlet to promote internet safety for children, particularly in grades seven through twelve. The pamphlet shall be posted on the superintendent of public instruction's web site. To the extent possible, the pamphlet shall be distributed in schools throughout the state and in other areas accessible to youth, including but not limited to libraries and community centers.
- (v) \$10,344,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for safe and drug free schools and communities grants for drug and violence prevention activities and strategies.
- (vi) \$271,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$271,000)) \$396,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a nonviolence and leadership training program provided by the institute for community leadership. The program shall provide a request for proposal process, with up to 80 percent funding, for nonviolence leadership workshops serving at least 12 school districts with direct programming in 36 elementary, middle, and high schools throughout Washington state.
- (vii) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a pilot youth suicide

prevention and information program. The office of superintendent of public instruction will work with selected school districts and community agencies in identifying effective strategies for preventing youth suicide.

(viii) \$800,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$800,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for programs to improve safety and emergency preparedness and planning in public schools, as generally described in Substitute Senate Bill No. 5097. The superintendent of public instruction shall design and implement the grant program in consultation with the educational service districts, the school safety advisory committee, and the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs. The funding shall support grants to school districts for the development and updating of comprehensive safe school plans, school safety training, and the conducting of safety-related drills. As a condition of receiving these funds, school districts must ensure that schools (A) conduct at least one lockdown and one shelter in place safety drill each school year, and (B) send updated school mapping database information on an annual basis to the Washington association of sheriffs and police chiefs.

(ix) \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2712 (concerning criminal street gangs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(x) \$145,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the office of the superintendent to contract with the Washington State University urban integrated pest management program to (A) provide technical assistance to school districts implementing integrated pesticide management programs; and (B) provide assistance to the Washington state school directors association in developing a statewide model policy for integrated pest management. Washington State University must prepare an annual report to the legislature regarding the technical assistance it has provided to school districts in achieving IPM STAR certification from the IPM Institute of North America. The report shall be due January 1, 2009, and include information regarding the number of districts which have received technical assistance; the nature and extent of the assistance;

p. 201 ESHB 2687

- each district's progress on obtaining IPM STAR certification for integrated pest management; and the amount and nature of costs incurred by Washington State University in providing technical assistance to school districts and the Washington state school directors association.
 - (xi) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 2884 (student discipline policies). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(b) TECHNOLOGY

\$1,939,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,939,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for K-20 telecommunications network technical support in the K-12 sector to prevent system failures and avoid interruptions in school utilization of the data processing and video-conferencing capabilities of the network. These funds may be used to purchase engineering and advanced technical support for the network.

(c) GRANTS AND ALLOCATIONS

- (i) \$652,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,329,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to expand the special services pilot project to include up to seven participating districts. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall allocate these funds to the district or districts participating in the pilot program according to the provisions of RCW ((28A.630.015)) 28A.630.016. Of the amounts provided, \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$11,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to conduct a study of the expanded special services pilot.
- (ii) \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$31,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operation of the Cispus environmental learning center.
- 36 (iii) \$97,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 37 year 2008 and \$97,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support vocational student leadership organizations.

- (iv) \$146,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$146,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington civil liberties education program.
- (v) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington state achievers scholarship program. The funds shall be used to support community involvement officers that recruit, train, and match community volunteer mentors with students selected as achievers scholars.
- (vi) \$294,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$294,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Lorraine Wojahn dyslexia pilot reading program in up to five school districts.
- (vii) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for developing and disseminating curriculum and other materials documenting women's role in World War II.
- (viii) \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for incentive grants for districts and pilot projects to develop preapprenticeship programs. Incentive grant awards up to \$10,000 each shall be used to support the program's design, school/business/labor agreement negotiations, and recruiting high school students for preapprenticeship programs in the building trades and crafts.
- (ix) \$3,220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,220,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the dissemination of the Navigation 101 curriculum to all districts, including disseminating electronic student planning tools and software for analyzing the impact of the implementation of Navigation 101 on student performance, and grants to at least one hundred school districts each year for the implementation of the Navigation 101 program. The implementation grants will be limited to a maximum of two years and the school

p. 203 ESHB 2687

districts selected shall represent various regions of the state and reflect differences in school district size and enrollment characteristics.

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

1112

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

26

27

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

(x) \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$36,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the enhancement of civics education. Of this amount, \$25,000 each year is provided solely for competitive grants to school districts for curriculum alignment, development of innovative civics projects, and other activities that support the civics assessment established in chapter 113, Laws of 2006.

(xi) \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1573 (authorizing a statewide program for comprehensive dropout prevention, intervention, and retrieval). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(xii) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the communities in school program in Pierce county.

(xiii) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the office of superintendent of public instruction to contract with a company to develop and implement a pilot program for providing indigenous learning curriculum and standards specific online learning programs based on the recommended standards in chapter 205, Laws of 2005 (Washington's tribal history). The specific content areas covered by the pilot program will include social studies and science. The contractor selected will have experience in developing and implementing indigenous learning curricula and if possible will be affiliated with a recognized Washington state The pilot program will be implemented in a minimum of three school districts in collaboration with Washington tribes and school districts. To the extent possible and appropriate, the pilot program will involve organizations including, the University of Washington's mathematics science and engineering achievement, the digital learning

commons, the virtual possibilities network, the museum of arts and culture in Spokane, Eastern Washington University, and Washington State University.

1 2

(xiv) \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support and expand the mentoring advanced placement program in current operation in southwest Washington.

(xv) ((\$1,000,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to implement House Bill No. 1051 (expanding high school completion programs). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(xvi))) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for program initiatives to address the educational needs of Latino students and families. Using the full amounts of the appropriations under this subsection, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall contract with the Seattle community coalition of compana quetzal to provide for three initiatives: (A) Early childhood education; (B) parent leadership training; and (C) high school success and college preparation programs. Campana quetzal shall report to the office of the superintendent of public instruction by June 30, 2009, regarding impact of the programs on addressing the academic achievement gap, including high school dropout rates and college readiness rates, for Latino students.

(xvi) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for a pilot project to encourage bilingual high school students to pursue public school teaching as a profession. Using the full amounts of the appropriation under this subsection, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall contract with the latino/a educational achievement project (LEAP) to work with school districts to identify and mentor not fewer than fifty bilingual students in their junior year of high school, encouraging them to become bilingual instructors in schools with high English language learner populations. Students shall be mentored by bilingual teachers and complete a curriculum developed and approved by the participating districts.

p. 205 ESHB 2687

(xvii) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for reimbursement to school districts for costs associated with offering the preliminary scholastic aptitude test (PSAT) to 9th grade students. School districts shall submit evidence from the test provider to the office of the superintendent of public instruction verifying the number of tests completed and scored. Within the amounts provided, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall reimburse individual school districts for the number of tests taken at a uniform statewide per test rate.

1

3

4

5

6 7

8

10

11

1213

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

(xviii) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2870 (professional development for instructional assistants). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

(xix) \$10,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the superintendent of public instruction to convene a work group that includes representatives from dual credit programs including representatives from high schools, the tech prep program, the state board for community and technical colleges, the public four-year institutions of higher education, the workforce training and education coordinating board, the higher education coordinating board, and the council of presidents to develop a strategic plan for statewide coordination of dual credit programs including but not limited to running start, college in the high school, tech prep, advanced placement, and international baccalaureate. The plan shall clearly articulate the purpose and definition of each program, the goals associated with each program, the personnel required both to administer and teach each program, the benefits to students, and the barriers to access. The work group must provide the plan to the appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2008.

(xx) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding is provided to implement Second Substitute House Bill No. 2709 (establish a price preference to purchase locally grown food).

34 Sec. 502. 2007 c 522 s 502 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

36 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR GENERAL

APPORTIONMENT

1

1213

1415

16

17

18

19 20

21

2.2

2324

25

2627

28

29

```
2
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . ((\$4,448,333,000))
                                                              $4,436,719,000
 3
 4
    General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . ((\$4,474,199,000))
5
                                                              $4,483,629,000
    Education Legacy Trust Account--State
6
7
         Appropriation . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$9,387,000))
8
                                                                  $4,705,000
    Pension Funding Stabilization Account Appropriation . . . $341,624,000
9
10
             TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . ((\$9,273,543,000))
                                                              $9,266,677,000
11
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) Allocations for certificated staff salaries for the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years shall be determined using formula-generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Staff allocations for small school enrollments in (e) through (g) of this subsection shall be reduced for vocational full-time equivalent enrollments. Staff allocations for small school enrollments in grades K-6 shall be the greater of that generated under (a) of this subsection, or under (d) and (e) of this subsection. Certificated staffing allocations shall be as follows:
- (a) On the basis of each 1,000 average annual full-time equivalent enrollments, excluding full-time equivalent enrollment otherwise recognized for certificated staff unit allocations under (d) through (g) of this subsection:
- 30 (i) Four certificated administrative staff units per thousand full-31 time equivalent students in grades K-12;
- (ii) Forty-nine certificated instructional staff units per thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-3;
- 34 (iii) Forty-six certificated instructional staff units per thousand 35 full-time equivalent students in grades 4-12; and
- 36 (iv) An additional 4.2 certificated instructional staff units for 37 grades K-3 and an additional 7.2 certificated instructional staff units

p. 207 ESHB 2687

for grade 4. Any funds allocated for the additional certificated units provided in this subsection (iv) shall not be considered as basic education funding;

- (A) Funds provided under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) in excess of the amount required to maintain the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) shall be allocated only if the district documents an actual ratio in grades K-4 equal to or greater than 53.2 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students. For any school district documenting a lower certificated instructional staff ratio, the allocation shall be based on the district's actual grades K-4 certificated instructional staff ratio achieved in that school year, or the statutory minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b), if greater;
- (B) Districts at or above 51.0 certificated instructional staff per one thousand full-time equivalent students in grades K-4 may dedicate up to 1.3 of the 53.2 funding ratio to employ additional classified instructional assistants assigned to basic education classrooms in grades K-4. For purposes of documenting a district's staff ratio under this section, funds used by the district to employ additional classified instructional assistants shall be converted to a certificated staff equivalent and added to the district's actual certificated instructional staff ratio. Additional classified instructional assistants, for the purposes of this subsection, shall be determined using the 1989-90 school year as the base year;
- (C) Any district maintaining a ratio in grades K-4 equal to or greater than 53.2 certificated instructional staff per thousand full-time equivalent students may use allocations generated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) in excess of that required to maintain the minimum ratio established under RCW 28A.150.260(2)(b) to employ additional basic education certificated instructional staff or classified instructional assistants in grades 5-6. Funds allocated under this subsection (2)(a)(iv) shall only be expended to reduce class size in grades K-6. No more than 1.3 of the certificated instructional funding ratio amount may be expended for provision of classified instructional assistants;
- (b) For school districts with a minimum enrollment of 250 full-time equivalent students whose full-time equivalent student enrollment count in a given month exceeds the first of the month full-time equivalent

enrollment count by 5 percent, an additional state allocation of 110 percent of the share that such increased enrollment would have generated had such additional full-time equivalent students been included in the normal enrollment count for that particular month;

(c)(i) On the basis of full-time equivalent enrollment in:

- (A) Vocational education programs approved by the superintendent of public instruction, a maximum of 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units for each 19.5 full-time equivalent vocational students; and
- (B) Skills center programs meeting the standards for skills center funding established in January 1999 by the superintendent of public instruction with a waiver allowed for skills centers in current operation that are not meeting this standard until the 2008-09 school year, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative units for each 16.67 full-time equivalent vocational students;
- (ii) Vocational full-time equivalent enrollment shall be reported on the same monthly basis as the enrollment for students eligible for basic support, and payments shall be adjusted for reported vocational enrollments on the same monthly basis as those adjustments for enrollment for students eligible for basic support; and
- (iii) Indirect cost charges by a school district to vocationalsecondary programs shall not exceed 15 percent of the combined basic education and vocational enhancement allocations of state funds;
- (d) For districts enrolling not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education and enroll not more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8:
- (i) For those enrolling no students in grades 7 and 8, 1.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-twentieth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled; and
- 36 (ii) For those enrolling students in grades 7 or 8, 1.68 37 certificated instructional staff units and 0.32 certificated

p. 209 ESHB 2687

administrative staff units for enrollment of not more than five students, plus one-tenth of a certificated instructional staff unit for each additional student enrolled;

- (e) For specified enrollments in districts enrolling more than twenty-five but not more than one hundred average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8, and for small school plants within any school district which enroll more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-8 and have been judged to be remote and necessary by the state board of education:
- (i) For enrollment of up to sixty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades K-6, 2.76 certificated instructional staff units and 0.24 certificated administrative staff units; and
- (ii) For enrollment of up to twenty annual average full-time equivalent students in grades 7 and 8, 0.92 certificated instructional staff units and 0.08 certificated administrative staff units;
- (f) For districts operating no more than two high schools with enrollments of less than three hundred average annual full-time equivalent students, for enrollment in grades 9-12 in each such school, other than alternative schools:
- (i) For remote and necessary schools enrolling students in any grades 9-12 but no more than twenty-five average annual full-time equivalent students in grades K-12, four and one-half certificated instructional staff units and one-quarter of a certificated administrative staff unit;
- (ii) For all other small high schools under this subsection, nine certificated instructional staff units and one-half of a certificated administrative staff unit for the first sixty average annual full time equivalent students, and additional staff units based on a ratio of 0.8732 certificated instructional staff units and 0.1268 certificated administrative staff units per each additional forty-three and one-half average annual full time equivalent students.

Units calculated under (g)(ii) of this subsection shall be reduced by certificated staff units at the rate of forty-six certificated instructional staff units and four certificated administrative staff units per thousand vocational full-time equivalent students;

(g) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than seventy annual average full-time equivalent students and less than

one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-8 program or a grades 1-8 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit; and

1 2

- (i) For each nonhigh school district having an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, operating a grades K-6 program or a grades 1-6 program, an additional one-half of a certificated instructional staff unit.
- (3) Allocations for classified salaries for the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years shall be calculated using formula-generated classified staff units determined as follows:
- (a) For enrollments generating certificated staff unit allocations under subsection (2)(e) through (i) of this section, one classified staff unit for each 2.95 certificated staff units allocated under such subsections;
- (b) For all other enrollment in grades K-12, including vocational full-time equivalent enrollments, one classified staff unit for each fifty-nine average annual full-time equivalent students; and
- (c) For each nonhigh school district with an enrollment of more than fifty annual average full-time equivalent students and less than one hundred eighty students, an additional one-half of a classified staff unit.
- (4) Fringe benefit allocations shall be calculated at a rate of ((14.13)) 14.11 percent in the 2007-08 school year and ((16.69)) 16.67 percent in the 2008-09 school year for certificated salary allocations provided under subsection (2) of this section, and a rate of ((17.06)) 17.04 percent in the 2007-08 school year and ((18.74)) 18.72 percent in the 2008-09 school year for classified salary allocations provided under subsection (3) of this section.
- (5) Insurance benefit allocations shall be calculated at the maintenance rate specified in section 504(2) of this act, based on the number of benefit units determined as follows:
- (a) The number of certificated staff units determined in subsection (2) of this section; and
- 35 (b) The number of classified staff units determined in subsection 36 (3) of this section multiplied by 1.152. This factor is intended to 37 adjust allocations so that, for the purposes of distributing insurance

p. 211 ESHB 2687

benefits, full-time equivalent classified employees may be calculated on the basis of 1440 hours of work per year, with no individual employee counted as more than one full-time equivalent.

1 2

- (6)(a) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(a), (b), and (d) through (h) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$9,703 per certificated staff unit in the 2007-08 school year and a maximum of ((\$9,907)) \$10,309 per certificated staff unit in the 2008-09 school year.
- (b) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(A) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$23,831 per certificated staff unit in the 2007-08 school year and a maximum of ((\$24,331)) \$25,319 per certificated staff unit in the 2008-09 school year.
- (c) For nonemployee-related costs associated with each vocational certificated staff unit allocated under subsection (2)(c)(i)(B) of this section, there shall be provided a maximum of \$18,489 per certificated staff unit in the 2007-08 school year and a maximum of ((\$18,877)) \$19,644 per certificated staff unit in the 2008-09 school year.
- (d) Amounts appropriated in this section are sufficient to fund the cost of the nonemployee related cost enhancements provided in subsection (6) of this section for all impacted programs in sections 501 through 516 of this act for the 2008-09 school year. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall adjust accordingly any internal references and the appropriate formula allocation factors in sections 501 through 516 of this act. Furthermore, the office of the superintendent of public instruction is hereby granted authority to transfer appropriations among sections 501 through 516 of this act to the extent required to fund these nonemployee related cost increases.
- (7) Allocations for substitute costs for classroom teachers shall be distributed at a maintenance rate of \$555.20 for the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years per allocated classroom teachers exclusive of salary increase amounts provided in section 504 of this act. Solely for the purposes of this subsection, allocated classroom teachers shall be equal to the number of certificated instructional staff units allocated under subsection (2) of this section, multiplied by the ratio between the number of actual basic education certificated teachers and

the number of actual basic education certificated instructional staff reported statewide for the prior school year.

1 2

- (8) Any school district board of directors may petition the superintendent of public instruction by submission of a resolution adopted in a public meeting to reduce or delay any portion of its basic education allocation for any school year. The superintendent of public instruction shall approve such reduction or delay if it does not impair the district's financial condition. Any delay shall not be for more than two school years. Any reduction or delay shall have no impact on levy authority pursuant to RCW 84.52.0531 and local effort assistance pursuant to chapter 28A.500 RCW.
- (9) \$1,870,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,421,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1432 (granting service credit to educational staff associates for nonschool employment). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (10) The superintendent may distribute a maximum of ((\$16,622,000)) \$11,951,000 outside the basic education formula during fiscal years 2008 and 2009 as follows:
- (a) For fire protection for school districts located in a fire protection district as now or hereafter established pursuant to chapter 52.04 RCW, a maximum of \$547,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2008 and a maximum of ((\$558,000)) \$567,000 may be expended in fiscal year 2009;
- (b) For summer vocational programs at skills centers, a maximum of \$2,385,000 may be expended for the 2008 fiscal year and a maximum of \$2,385,000 for the 2009 fiscal year. 20 percent of each fiscal year amount may carry over from one year to the next;
- 30 (c) A maximum of ((\$390,000)) \$393,000 may be expended for school district emergencies;
 - (d) A maximum of \$485,000 each fiscal year may be expended for programs providing skills training for secondary students who are enrolled in extended day school-to-work programs, as approved by the superintendent of public instruction. The funds shall be allocated at a rate not to exceed \$500 per full-time equivalent student enrolled in those programs; and

p. 213 ESHB 2687

- (e) ((\$9,387,000)) \$4,704,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation ((is)) and \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for allocations for equipment replacement in vocational programs and skills centers. ((Each year of the biennium,)) For the 2007-2008 school year, the funding shall be allocated based on \$75 per full-time equivalent vocational student and \$125 per full-time equivalent skills center student. For the 2008-09 school year, the funding shall be allocated based on \$48 per full time equivalent vocational student and \$80 per full time equivalent skills center student, but these allocations shall be prorated by the office of the superintendent of public instruction so that allocations do not exceed the amount provided in this subsection.
 - (f) \$2,991,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$4,403,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5790 (regarding skills centers). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (11) For purposes of RCW 84.52.0531, the increase per full-time equivalent student is 5.7 percent from the 2006-07 school year to the 2007-08 school year and ((5.1)) 6.0 percent from the 2007-08 school year to the 2008-09 school year.
 - (12) If two or more school districts consolidate and each district was receiving additional basic education formula staff units pursuant to subsection (2)(b) through (h) of this section, the following shall apply:
 - (a) For three school years following consolidation, the number of basic education formula staff units shall not be less than the number of basic education formula staff units received by the districts in the school year prior to the consolidation; and
 - (b) For the fourth through eighth school years following consolidation, the difference between the basic education formula staff units received by the districts for the school year prior to consolidation and the basic education formula staff units after consolidation pursuant to subsection (2)(a) through (h) of this section shall be reduced in increments of twenty percent per year.

ESHB 2687 p. 214

- **Sec. 503.** 2007 c 522 s 503 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
 - FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION. (1) The following calculations determine the salaries used in the general fund allocations for certificated instructional, certificated administrative, and classified staff units under section 502 of this act:
 - (a) Salary allocations for certificated instructional staff units shall be determined for each district by multiplying the district's certificated instructional total base salary shown on LEAP Document 2 by the district's average staff mix factor for certificated instructional staff in that school year, computed using LEAP Document 1; and
 - (b) Salary allocations for certificated administrative staff units and classified staff units for each district shall be based on the district's certificated administrative and classified salary allocation amounts shown on LEAP Document 2.
 - (2) For the purposes of this section:

- (a) "LEAP Document 1" means the staff mix factors for certificated instructional staff according to education and years of experience, as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on ((March 24, 2007, at 07:29)) February 18, 2008, at 2:10 hours; and
- (b) "LEAP Document 2" means the school year salary allocations for certificated administrative staff and classified staff and derived and total base salaries for certificated instructional staff as developed by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on ((April 19, 2007, at 06:03)) February 18, 2008, at 2:10 hours.
- (3) Incremental fringe benefit factors shall be applied to salary adjustments at a rate of ((14.13)) 14.11 percent for school year 2007-08 and ((16.69)) 16.67 percent for school year 2008-09 for certificated staff and for classified staff ((17.06)) 17.04 percent for school year 2007-08 and ((18.74)) 18.72 percent for the 2008-09 school year.
- (4)(a) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.410, the following state-wide salary allocation schedules for certificated instructional staff are established for basic education salary allocations:

p. 215 ESHB 2687

1									
2									
3									
4									MA+90
5	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD
6	32,746	33,630	34,547	35,465	38,412	40,310	39,260	42,207	44,107
7	33,187	34,083	35,011	35,970	38,948	40,836	39,696	42,674	44,560
8	33,607	34,512	35,450	36,483	39,452	41,359	40,135	43,104	45,012
9	34,039	34,953	35,901	36,967	39,930	41,884	40,552	43,513	45,468
10	34,464	35,418	36,372	37,474	40,455	42,423	40,988	43,969	45,938
11	34,902	35,861	36,824	37,988	40,958	42,965	41,432	44,403	46,410
12	35,353	36,291	37,287	38,508	41,464	43,482	41,887	44,843	46,860
13	36,145	37,097	38,106	39,394	42,393	44,467	42,739	45,737	47,812
14	37,304	38,308	39,340	40,735	43,775	45,925	44,079	47,120	49,269
15		39,562	40,646	42,091	45,202	47,425	45,434	48,547	50,770
16			41,967	43,516	46,669	48,966	46,861	50,014	52,310
17				44,984	48,204	50,547	48,328	51,550	53,891
18				46,404	49,781	52,194	49,853	53,126	55,540
19					51,397	53,882	51,431	54,741	57,226
20					53,020	55,632	53,056	56,471	58,977
21					54,400	57,080	54,435	57,939	60,511
22				55,487	58,220	55,523	59,097	61,720	
23									
24									
25									
25 26									MA+90
27	BA	BA+15	BA+30	BA+45	BA+90	BA+135	MA	MA+45	or PHD
28	33,898	34,814	35,762	36,713	39,763	41,728	40,641	43,691	45,658
29	34,354	3 5,282	36,243	37,236	40,318	42,272	41,093	44,175	46,128
30	34,789	35,726	36,697	37,766	40,840	42,814	41,547	44,621	46,596
31	35,237	35,720 36,183	30,097 37,164	37,700 38,267	41,335	43,357	41,9 47	44,021 4 5,044	4 7,067
32	35,237 35,676	36,664	37,104 37,651	38,793	41,878	43,915	41,575 4 2,430	45,516	47,554
33	35,070 36,130	37,123	37,031 38,120	39,324	42,399	43,913 4 4,476	42,430 42,890	45,965	48,043
J J	30,130	31 ,123	30 ,120	<i>37,324</i>	74,377	11,110	72,000	1 2,703	-0,0-3

1	36,597	37,567	38,598	39,863	42,923	45,011	43,361	46,421	48,508
2	37,416	38,402	39,446	40,780	43,885	46,031	44,243	47,346	49,494
3	38,616	39,655	40,724	42,168	45,315	47,541	45,630	48,778	51,002
4		40,954	42,076	43,572	46,792	49,093	47,032	50,255	52,556
5			43,443	45,047	48,310	50,688	48,509	51,773	54,150
6				46,566	49,900	52,326	50,028	53,363	55,787
7				48,036	51,533	54,030	51,606	54,995	57,493
8					53,205	55,777	53,240	56,667	59,239
9					54,885	57,589	54,922	58,457	61,052
10					56,313	59,088	56,350	59,977	62,639
11				57,439	60,269	57,476	61,176	63,892))	
									3.54 .00
12									<u>MA+90</u>
13	<u>BA</u>	<u>BA+15</u>	<u>BA+30</u>	<u>BA+45</u>	<u>BA+90</u>	<u>BA+135</u>	<u>MA</u>	<u>MA+45</u>	or PHD.
14	34,591	<u>35,525</u>	<u>36,463</u>	37,463	40,576	42,581	41,471	44,585	46,592
15	35,057	<u>36,004</u>	<u>36,984</u>	<u>37,997</u>	41,142	43,136	41,933	45,078	<u>47,071</u>
16	35,500	36,456	37,447	38,538	41,675	43,689	42,397	45,533	47,548
17	35,957	36,923	37,924	39,050	42,180	44,244	42,837	45,965	48,030
18	<u>36,406</u>	37,414	38,421	39,586	42,734	44,813	43,298	46,447	<u>48,526</u>
19	36,869	37,882	38,899	40,128	43,265	45,385	43,767	46,905	49,025
20	37,345	38,335	39,387	40,678	43,800	45,932	44,247	<u>47,370</u>	49,500
21	38,181	39,187	40,253	41,613	44,782	46,972	45,147	48,314	50,506
22	39,406	40,466	41,557	43,031	46,242	48,512	46,563	49,775	52,045
23		41,791	42,936	44,463	47,749	50,097	47,994	51,282	53,630
24			44,331	45,968	49,298	51,725	49,501	52,832	<u>55,257</u>
25				47,518	50,920	53,395	51,051	54,454	56,928
26				49,018	52,586	55,135	52,661	56,119	<u>58,669</u>
27					54,293	<u>56,917</u>	54,329	57,825	60,450
28					56,007	<u>58,767</u>	56,045	59,653	62,300
29					57,465	60,296	57,502	61,203	63,920
30				58,613	61,501	<u>58,651</u>	62,427	65,198	

(b) As used in this subsection, the column headings "BA+(N)" refer to the number of credits earned since receiving the baccalaureate degree.

31

32

33

p. 217 ESHB 2687

- (c) For credits earned after the baccalaureate degree but before 1 2 the masters degree, any credits in excess of forty-five credits may be counted after the masters degree. Thus, as used in this subsection, 3 the column headings "MA+(N)" refer to the total of: 4
 - (i) Credits earned since receiving the masters degree; and
- (ii) Any credits in excess of forty-five credits that were earned 7 after the baccalaureate degree but before the masters degree.
 - (5) For the purposes of this section:
 - (a) "BA" means a baccalaureate degree.
 - (b) "MA" means a masters degree.

6

8

9

10

11

17

18

19

20 21

22

25

26 27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

36 37

38

- (c) "PHD" means a doctorate degree.
- (d) "Years of service" shall be calculated under the same rules 12 13 adopted by the superintendent of public instruction.
- 14 (e) "Credits" means college quarter hour credits and equivalent inservice credits computed in accordance with RCW 28A.415.020 and 15 28A.415.023. 16
 - (6) No more than ninety college quarter-hour credits received by any employee after the baccalaureate degree may be used to determine compensation allocations under the state salary allocation schedule and LEAP documents referenced in this act, or any replacement schedules and documents, unless:
 - (a) The employee has a masters degree; or
- 23 (b) The credits were used in generating state salary allocations 24 before January 1, 1992.
 - (7) The certificated instructional staff base salary specified for each district in LEAP Document 2 and the salary schedules in subsection (4)(a) of this section include two learning improvement days. A school district is eligible for the learning improvement day funds only if the learning improvement days have been added to the 180- day contract If fewer days are added, the additional learning improvement allocation shall be adjusted accordingly. The additional days shall be limited to specific activities identified in the state required school improvement plan related to improving student learning that are consistent with education reform implementation, and shall not be considered part of basic education. The principal in each school shall assure that the days are used to provide the necessary school-wide, all staff professional development that is tied directly to the school improvement plan. The school principal and the district superintendent

p. 218 ESHB 2687

- 1 shall maintain documentation as to their approval of these activities.
- 2 The length of a learning improvement day shall not be less than the
- 3 length of a full day under the base contract. The superintendent of
- 4 public instruction shall ensure that school districts adhere to the
- 5 intent and purposes of this subsection.
- 6 (8) The salary allocation schedules established in this section are
- 7 for allocation purposes only except as provided in RCW 28A.400.200(2)
- 8 and subsection (7) of this section.
- 9 Sec. 504. 2007 c 522 s 504 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 10 follows:

- 11 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SCHOOL EMPLOYEE
- 12 COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
- 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$161,665,000))
- \$161,280,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$348,871,000))
- 17 General Fund--Federal Appropriation ((\$243,000))
- 18 \$282,000
- 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$510,779,000))
- 20 \$584,688,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 23 (1) ((\$444,366,000)) \$518,910,000 is provided solely for the 24 following:
- 25 (a) A cost of living adjustment of 3.7 percent effective September 26 1, 2007, and another ((2.8)) 3.9 percent effective September 1, 2008,
- 27 pursuant to Initiative Measure No. 732.
- 28 (b) An additional one percent cost of living adjustment is provided
- 29 above the amount required by Initiative Measure No. 732, effective
- 30 September 1, 2008.
- 31 <u>(c)</u> Additional salary increases as necessary to fund the base
- 32 salaries for certificated instructional staff as listed for each
- 33 district in LEAP Document 2, defined in section 503(2)(b) of this act.
- 34 Allocations for these salary increases shall be provided to all 262
- 35 districts that are not grandfathered to receive salary allocations
- 36 above the statewide salary allocation schedule, and to certain
- 37 grandfathered districts to the extent necessary to ensure that salary

p. 219 ESHB 2687

\$423,126,000

allocations for districts that are currently grandfathered do not fall below the statewide salary allocation schedule. These additional salary increases will result in a decrease in the number of grandfathered districts from the current thirty-four to twenty-four in the 2007-08 school year and to thirteen in the 2008-09 school year.

 $((\langle e \rangle))$ (d) Additional salary increases to certain districts as necessary to fund the per full-time-equivalent salary allocations for certificated administrative staff as listed for each district in LEAP Document 2, defined in section 503(2)(b) of this act. These additional salary increases shall ensure a minimum salary allocation for certificated administrative staff of \$54,405 in the 2007-08 school year and ((\$57,097)) \$58,264 in the 2008-09 school year.

((\(\frac{(d)}{(d)}\)) (e) Additional salary increases to certain districts as necessary to fund the per full-time-equivalent salary allocations for classified staff as listed for each district in LEAP Document 2, defined in section 503(2)(b) of this act. These additional salary increases ensure a minimum salary allocation for classified staff of \$30,111 in the 2007-08 school year and ((\(\frac{\pi}{31,376}\))) \(\frac{\pi}{32,018}\) in the 2008-09 school year. For the 2008-09 school year, funds provided in this subsection shall be used exclusively for additional salary increases for classified staff and shall not be used to supplant any other state or local funding for compensation for these staff.

 $((\frac{(+)}{(+)}))$ (f) The appropriations in this subsection (1) include associated incremental fringe benefit allocations at rates $((\frac{13.49}{13.47}))$ 13.47 percent for the 2007-08 school year and $((\frac{16.05}{13.54}))$ 16.03 percent for the 2008-09 school year for certificated staff and $((\frac{13.56}{13.54}))$ 13.54 percent for the 2007-08 school year and $((\frac{15.24}{15.22}))$ 15.22 percent for the 2008-09 school year for classified staff.

 $((\frac{f}{f}))$ (q) The appropriations in this section include the increased portion of salaries and incremental fringe benefits for all relevant state-funded school programs in part V of this act. Increases for general apportionment (basic education) are based on the salary allocation schedules and methodology in sections 502 and 503 of this act. Increases for special education result from increases in each district's basic education allocation per student. Increases for educational service districts and institutional education programs are determined by the superintendent of public instruction using the

ESHB 2687 p. 220

methodology for general apportionment salaries and benefits in sections 502 and 503 of this act.

 $((\frac{g}{g}))$ (h) The appropriations in this section provide cost of living and incremental fringe benefit allocations based on formula adjustments as follows:

6 7

1 2

3

4 5

8

18

19 20

2122

23

2425

26

27

28

9 School Year 10 2007-08

\$1.08 ((\$2.04))11 \$2.59 12 \$11.13 ((\$20.98))13 14 \$26.91 15 ((\$29.81)) ((\$56.19)) 16 \$29.80 \$72.06 17 \$7.00 ((\$13.20))

 $((\frac{h}{h}))$ (i) The appropriations in this section include \$925,000 for fiscal year 2008 and $((\frac{1,940,000}{,000}))$ $\frac{2,429,000}{,000}$ for fiscal year 2009 for salary increase adjustments for substitute teachers.

(2) ((\$66,415,000)) \$66,499,000 is provided for adjustments to insurance benefit allocations. The maintenance rate for insurance benefit allocations is \$682.54 per month for the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years. The appropriations in this section provide for a rate increase to \$707.00 per month for the 2007-08 school year and \$732.00 per month for the 2008-09 school year. The adjustments to health insurance benefit allocations are at the following rates:

29	School Ye	ear
30	2007-08	2008-09
31	\$0.22	\$0.45
32	((\$1.49))	\$3.05
33	\$1.50	

p. 221 ESHB 2687

2008-09

<u>\$16.93</u>

3	\$0.86 \$1.75
4	(3) The rates specified in this section are subject to revision
5	each year by the legislature.
6	Sec. 505. 2007 c 522 s 505 (uncodified) is amended to read as
7	follows:
8	FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONFOR PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
9	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$262,728,000$))
10	\$273,409,000
11	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$264,700,000$))
12	\$276,510,000
13	Education Legacy Trust AccountState
14	Appropriation
15	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$552,428,000)$)
16	\$574,919,000
17	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
18	conditions and limitations:
19	(1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds

((\$3.97))

\$3.96

1

2

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

\$8.01

(2) A maximum of \$848,000 of this fiscal year 2008 appropriation and a maximum of ((\$866,000)) \$878,000 of the fiscal year 2009 appropriation may be expended for regional transportation coordinators and related activities. The transportation coordinators shall ensure that data submitted by school districts for state transportation funding shall, to the greatest extent practical, reflect the actual transportation activity of each district.

as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year

- (3) \$5,000 of the fiscal year 2008 appropriation and \$5,000 of the fiscal year 2009 appropriation are provided solely for the "choice" enrolled in transportation of students programs. Transportation shall be limited to low-income students who transferring to "choice" programs solely for educational reasons.
- (4) Allocations for transportation of students shall be based on reimbursement rates of \$44.84 per weighted mile in the 2007-08 school year and ((\$45.48)) \$45.68 per weighted mile in the 2008-09 school year

ESHB 2687 p. 222

and for prior fiscal year adjustments.

- exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act. Allocations for transportation of students transported more than one radius mile shall be based on weighted miles as determined by superintendent of public instruction multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rates for the school year pursuant to the formulas adopted by the superintendent of public instruction. Allocations for transportation of students living within one radius mile shall be based on the number of enrolled students in grades kindergarten through five living within one radius mile of their assigned school multiplied by the per mile reimbursement rate for the school year multiplied by 1.29.
 - (5) \$25,000,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for temporary assistance to school districts for pupil transportation programs. The office of the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the joint legislative audit and review committee, will develop a method of allocating these funds to school districts. The allocation method shall be based primarily on the findings and analysis from the joint legislative and audit review committee's K-12 pupil transportation study completed in December 2006.
 - (6) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide reimbursement funding to a school district only after the superintendent of public instruction determines that the school bus was purchased from the list established pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195(2) or a comparable competitive bid process based on the lowest price quote based on similar bus categories to those used to establish the list pursuant to RCW 28A.160.195.
- (7) The superintendent of public instruction shall base depreciation payments for school district buses on the five-year average of lowest bids in the appropriate category of bus. In the final year on the depreciation schedule, the depreciation payment shall be based on the lowest bid in the appropriate bus category for that school year.
- **Sec. 506.** 2007 c 522 s 507 (uncodified) is amended to read as 34 follows:
- 35 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION
- **PROGRAMS**

37 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$532,192,000))

p. 223 ESHB 2687

1	<u>\$543,469,000</u>
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$566,174,000))
3	\$581,276,000
4	General FundFederal Appropriation (($$435,735,000$))
5	\$435,692,000
6	Education Legacy Trust AccountState
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$1,548,662,000)$)
9	\$1,574,998,000

10 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 11 conditions and limitations:

- (1) Funding for special education programs is provided on an excess cost basis, pursuant to RCW 28A.150.390. School districts shall ensure that special education students as a class receive their full share of the general apportionment allocation accruing through sections 502 and 504 of this act. To the extent a school district cannot provide an appropriate education for special education students under chapter 28A.155 RCW through the general apportionment allocation, it shall provide services through the special education excess cost allocation funded in this section.
 - (2)(a) The superintendent of public instruction shall ensure that:
 - (i) Special education students are basic education students first;
- (ii) As a class, special education students are entitled to the full basic education allocation; and
- (iii) Special education students are basic education students for the entire school day.
- (b) The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt the full cost method of excess cost accounting, as designed by the committee and recommended by the superintendent, pursuant to section 501(1)(k), chapter 372, Laws of 2006, and ensure that all school districts adopt the method beginning in the 2007-08 school year.
- (3) Each fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (4) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute state funds to school districts based on two categories: (a) The first category includes (i) children birth through age two who are eligible for the optional program for special education eligible developmentally

ESHB 2687 p. 224

delayed infants and toddlers, and (ii) students eligible for the mandatory special education program and who are age three or four, or five and not yet enrolled in kindergarten; and (b) the second category includes students who are eligible for the mandatory special education program and who are age five and enrolled in kindergarten and students age six through 21.

- (5)(a) For the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years, the superintendent shall make allocations to each district based on the sum of:
- (i) A district's annual average headcount enrollment of students ages birth through four and those five year olds not yet enrolled in kindergarten, as defined in subsection (4) of this section, multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student, multiplied by 1.15; and
- (ii) A district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment multiplied by the funded enrollment percent determined pursuant to subsection (6)(b) of this section, multiplied by the district's average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student multiplied by 0.9309.
- (b) For purposes of this subsection, "average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student" for a district shall be based on the staffing ratios required by RCW 28A.150.260 and shall not include enhancements, secondary vocational education, or small schools.
- 23 (6) The definitions in this subsection apply throughout this 24 section.
 - (a) "Annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment" means the resident enrollment including students enrolled through choice (RCW 28A.225.225) and students from nonhigh districts (RCW 28A.225.210) and excluding students residing in another district enrolled as part of an interdistrict cooperative program (RCW 28A.225.250).
 - (b) "Enrollment percent" means the district's resident special education annual average enrollment, excluding the birth through age four enrollment and those five year olds not yet enrolled in kindergarten, as a percent of the district's annual average full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.

Each district's general fund--state funded special education enrollment shall be the lesser of the district's actual enrollment percent or 12.7 percent.

p. 225 ESHB 2687

- (7) At the request of any interdistrict cooperative of at least 15 districts in which all excess cost services for special education students of the districts are provided by the cooperative, the maximum enrollment percent shall be calculated in accordance with subsection (6)(b) of this section, and shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units. For purposes of this subsection, the average basic education allocation per full-time equivalent student shall be calculated in the aggregate rather than individual district units.
- (8) To the extent necessary, ((\$30,690,000)) \$53,926,000 of the general fund--state appropriation and \$29,574,000 of the general fund-federal appropriation are provided for safety net awards for districts with demonstrated needs for special education funding beyond the amounts provided in subsection (5) of this section. If safety net awards based on the federal eligibility threshold exceed the ((amount appropriated)) federal appropriation in this subsection (8) in any fiscal year, the superintendent shall expend all available federal discretionary funds necessary to meet this need. Safety net funds shall be awarded by the state safety net oversight committee subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) The committee shall consider unmet needs for districts that can convincingly demonstrate that all legitimate expenditures for special education exceed all available revenues from state funding formulas. In the determination of need, the committee shall also consider additional available revenues from federal sources. Differences in program costs attributable to district philosophy, service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a legitimate basis for safety net awards.
- (b) The committee shall then consider the extraordinary high cost needs of one or more individual special education students. Differences in costs attributable to district philosophy, service delivery choice, or accounting practices are not a legitimate basis for safety net awards.
- (c) Using criteria developed by the committee, the committee shall then consider extraordinary costs associated with communities that draw a larger number of families with children in need of special education services.

(d) The maximum allowable indirect cost for calculating safety net eligibility may not exceed the federal restricted indirect cost rate for the district plus one percent.

- (e) Safety net awards must be adjusted for any audit findings or exceptions related to special education funding.
- (f) Safety net awards shall be adjusted based on the percent of potential medicaid eligible students billed as calculated by the superintendent in accordance with chapter 318, Laws of 1999.
- (9) The superintendent of public instruction may adopt such rules and procedures as are necessary to administer the special education funding and safety net award process. Prior to revising any standards, procedures, or rules, the superintendent shall consult with the office of financial management and the fiscal committees of the legislature.
- (10) The safety net oversight committee appointed by the superintendent of public instruction shall consist of:
- (a) One staff from the office of superintendent of public instruction;
- (b) Staff of the office of the state auditor who shall be nonvoting members of the committee; and
- (c) One or more representatives from school districts or educational service districts knowledgeable of special education programs and funding.
- (11) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall review and streamline the application process to access safety net funds, provide technical assistance to school districts, and annually survey school districts regarding improvement to the process.
- (12) A maximum of \$678,000 may be expended from the general fund-state appropriations to fund 5.43 full-time equivalent teachers and 2.1 full-time equivalent aides at children's orthopedic hospital and medical center. This amount is in lieu of money provided through the home and hospital allocation and the special education program.
- (13) A maximum of \$1,000,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for projects to provide special education students with appropriate job and independent living skills, including work experience where possible, to facilitate their successful transition out of the public school system. The funds provided by this subsection shall be from federal discretionary grants.

p. 227 ESHB 2687

- (14) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2009, and \$100,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation shall be expended to support a special education ombudsman program within the office of superintendent of public instruction. The purpose of the program is to provide support to parents, guardians, educators, and students with disabilities. The program will provide information to help families and educators understand state laws, regulations, and access training and support, technical information services, and mediation services. The ombudsman program will provide data, information, and appropriate recommendations to the office of superintendent of public instruction, school districts, educational service districts, state need projects, and the parent and teacher information center.
 - (15) The superintendent shall maintain the percentage of federal flow-through to school districts at 85 percent. In addition to other purposes, school districts may use increased federal funds for high-cost students, for purchasing regional special education services from educational service districts, and for staff development activities particularly relating to inclusion issues.
 - (16) A maximum of \$1,200,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation may be expended by the superintendent for projects related to use of inclusion strategies by school districts for provision of special education services.
 - (17) The superintendent, consistent with the new federal IDEA reauthorization, shall continue to educate school districts on how to implement a birth-to-three program and review the cost effectiveness and learning benefits of early intervention.
 - (18) A school district may carry over from one year to the next year up to 10 percent of the general fund--state funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended in the special education program.
 - (19) \$262,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$251,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for two additional full-time equivalent staff to support the work of the safety net committee and to provide training and support to districts applying for safety net awards.

```
Sec. 507. 2007 c 522 s 508 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

The superintendent of Public Instruction--for Educational Service DISTRICTS
```

```
5 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) . . . . . . (($7,520,000))
6 $7,519,000
7 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) . . . . . (($8,527,000))
8 $8,776,000
9 TOTAL APPROPRIATION . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (($16,047,000))
10 $16,295,000
```

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

1920

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

32

3334

35

3637

38

- (1) The educational service districts shall continue to furnish financial services required by the superintendent of public instruction and RCW 28A.310.190 (3) and (4).
- (2) \$1,662,000 of the general fund--state appropriation in fiscal year 2008 and \$3,355,000 of the general fund--state appropriation in fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for regional professional development related to mathematics and science curriculum and instructional strategies. For each educational service district, \$184,933 is provided in fiscal year 2008 for professional development activities related to mathematics curriculum and instruction and \$372,357 is provided in fiscal year 2009 for professional development activities related to mathematics and science curriculum instruction. Each educational service district shall use this funding solely for salary and benefits for a certificated instructional staff with expertise in the appropriate subject matter and in professional development delivery, and for travel, materials, and other expenditures related to providing regional professional development support. office of superintendent of public instruction shall also allocate to each educational service district additional amounts provided in section 504 of this act for compensation increases associated with the salary amounts and staffing provided in this subsection (2).
- (3) The educational service districts, at the request of the state board of education pursuant to RCW 28A.310.010 and 28A.310.340, may receive and screen applications for school accreditation, conduct school accreditation site visits pursuant to state board of education rules, and submit to the state board of education post-site visit

p. 229 ESHB 2687

- recommendations for school accreditation. The educational service 1 2 districts may assess a cooperative service fee to recover actual plus reasonable indirect costs for the purposes of this subsection. 3
- (4) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4
- year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 5
- Bill No. 2679 (educational outcomes for students in foster care). If 6
- the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this 7
- subsection shall lapse. 8
- 9 Sec. 508. 2007 c 522 s 509 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- follows: 10
- 11 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR LOCAL EFFORT
- 12 **ASSISTANCE**
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$202,394,000)) 13
- 14 \$203,555,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$212,310,000))
- \$220,100,000 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$414,704,000))
- 18 \$423,655,000
- 19 Sec. 509. 2007 c 522 s 510 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 20 follows:

- 21 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR INSTITUTIONAL
- 22 **EDUCATION PROGRAMS**
- General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$18,301,000)) 23
- 24 \$19,105,000
- 25 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$18,513,000))
- 26 \$19,757,000
- 27 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$36,814,000))
- 28 \$38,862,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 29
- conditions and limitations: 30
- (1) Each general fund--state fiscal year appropriation includes 31
- 32 such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the
- 33 fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) State funding provided under this section is based on salaries 34
- 35 and other expenditures for a 220-day school year. The superintendent

of public instruction shall monitor school district expenditure plans for institutional education programs to ensure that districts plan for a full-time summer program.

- (3) State funding for each institutional education program shall be based on the institution's annual average full-time equivalent student enrollment. Staffing ratios for each category of institution shall remain the same as those funded in the 1995-97 biennium.
- (4) The funded staffing ratios for education programs for juveniles age 18 or less in department of corrections facilities shall be the same as those provided in the 1997-99 biennium.
- (5) ((\$196,000)) \$187,000 of the general fund--state appropriation 11 for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$196,000)) \$133,797 of the general fund--12 13 state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to 14 maintain at least one certificated instructional staff and related support services at an institution whenever the K-12 enrollment is not 15 16 sufficient to support one full-time equivalent certificated 17 instructional staff to furnish the educational program. The following types of institutions are included: Residential programs under the 18 department of social and health services for developmentally disabled 19 20 juveniles, programs for juveniles under the department of corrections, 21 juveniles under the juvenile rehabilitation programs for 22 administration.
- 23 (6) Ten percent of the funds allocated for each institution may be 24 carried over from one year to the next.
- 25 **Sec. 510.** 2007 c 522 s 511 (uncodified) is amended to read as 26 follows:
- FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY
- 28 CAPABLE STUDENTS

32

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

- 29 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$8,396,000))
- 30 <u>\$8,383,000</u>
- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$8,779,000))
- 33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$17,175,000))
- \$17,168,000
- 35 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 36 conditions and limitations:

p. 231 ESHB 2687

\$8,785,000

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
 - (2) Allocations for school district programs for highly capable students shall be distributed at a maximum rate of ((\$372.19)) \$372.15 per funded student for the 2007-08 school year and ((\$378.17)) \$378.13 per funded student for the 2008-09 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments pursuant to section 504 of this act. The number of funded students shall be a maximum of 2.314 percent of each district's full-time equivalent basic education enrollment.
- 11 (3) \$170,000 of the fiscal year 2008 appropriation and \$170,000 of 12 the fiscal year 2009 appropriation are provided for the centrum program 13 at Fort Worden state park.
- (4) \$90,000 of the fiscal year 2008 appropriation and \$90,000 of the fiscal year 2009 appropriation are provided for the Washington destination imagination network and future problem-solving programs.
- 17 **Sec. 511.** 2007 c 522 s 513 (uncodified) is amended to read as 18 follows:
- 19 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--EDUCATION REFORM 20 PROGRAMS
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$66,278,000))

22 <u>\$66,757,000</u>

- 23 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$73,567,000))
 24 \$104,460,000
- 25 Education Legacy Trust Account--State
- 26 Appropriation ((\$125,325,000))

27 <u>\$104,662,000</u>

28 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$152,616,000

29 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$417,786,000))

30 <u>\$428,495,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(1)(a) \$19,966,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$19,946,000)) \$33,698,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$15,870,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for development and implementation of the Washington assessments of student learning

1 2

3

4

6 7

8

10

33

34

35

- (WASL), including: (i) Development and implementation of retake assessments for high school students who are not successful in one or more content areas of the WASL; and (ii) development and implementation of alternative assessments or appeals procedures to implement the certificate of academic achievement. The superintendent of public instruction shall report quarterly on the progress on development and implementation of alternative assessments or appeals procedures. Within these amounts, the superintendent of public instruction shall contract for the early return of 10th grade student WASL results, on or around June 10th of each year.
 - (b) Appropriations within this subsection are sufficient to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 3166 (concerning the design of the state assessment system and the WASL). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided to implement this bill in this subsection shall lapse.

- (2) ((\$250,000)) \$1,350,000 of the general fund--state appropriation ((for fiscal year 2008, \$250,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009,)) and ((\$10,750,000)) \$1,950,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation are provided solely for the implementation of Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023 (regarding alternative assessments), including section 2 and section 5 of that act. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. Additionally, the funding provided in this subsection is subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) The funding may be spent on reviewing, developing, and implementing approved alternative assessments authorized in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023 (regarding alternative assessments).
- (b) The funding may also be used for reviewing, developing, and implementing end-of-course examinations pursuant to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023 (regarding alternative assessments).
- (c) ((The funding may be used for)) Amounts provided in section 502 of this act are sufficient for any increased costs associated with additional full-time equivalent students directly resulting from additional course-taking requirements specified in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023 (regarding alternative assessments).
- (d) ((\$4,900,000 of the funds provided in this subsection are provided solely for allocations for school districts to purchase

p. 233 ESHB 2687

- diagnostic assessments as specified in Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023. By September 1, 2007, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall: (i) Negotiate an agreement with an assessment vendor or vendors to secure competitive pricing for school districts for high quality diagnostic assessment tools, and (ii) provide quality comparison information to school districts regarding various diagnostic assessment tools available. Of the funding provided, a maximum of \$100,000 may be spent by the office of the superintendent of public instruction for administrative support.
 - (e)) Beginning on September 1, 2007, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall submit quarterly reports to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature detailing the actions taken pursuant to Engrossed Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023 (regarding alternative assessments) and amounts spent of each aspect of the legislation.
 - (3) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$4,400,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for the development and implementation of diagnostic assessments, subject to the following terms and conditions:
 - (a) A maximum of \$2,540,000 of the funding provided in this subsection shall support the development and implementation of voluntary classroom-based diagnostic assessments and progress monitoring tools for all subject areas included in the WASL by the office of the superintendent of public instruction; and
 - (b) \$2,360,000 of the funding provided in this subsection is for allocations to school districts to purchase assessment tools which supplement the system of diagnostic tests developed by the office of the superintendent of public instruction as described in (a) of this subsection.
 - (4) \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the second grade assessments.
 - ((4))) (5) \$1,414,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,414,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for (a) the

tenth grade mathematics assessment tool that: (i) Presents the mathematics essential learnings in segments for assessment; (ii) is comparable in content and rigor to the tenth grade mathematics WASL when all segments are considered together; (iii) is reliable and valid; and (iv) can be used to determine a student's academic performance level; (b) tenth grade mathematics knowledge and skill learning modules to teach middle and high school students specific skills that have been identified as areas of difficulty for tenth grade students; and (c) making the modules available on-line.

1 2

- (((5))) (6) \$2,267,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 and \$2,367,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation are provided solely to develop a system of mathematics and science standards and instructional materials that are internationally competitive and consistent with emerging best practices research. Funding in this subsection shall fund all of the following specific projects:
- (a) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall adopt revised state standards in mathematics as directed by Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education). Activities include conducting research at the request of the state board of education, engaging one or more national experts in mathematics selected by the board, and convening education practitioners and community members in an advisory capacity regarding revised standards in mathematics.
- (b) The office of the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the state board of education, shall research and identify not more than three basic mathematics curricula as well as diagnostic and supplemental instructional materials for elementary, middle, and high school grade spans that align with the revised mathematics standards.
- (c) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall adopt revised state standards in science as directed by Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education. Activities include conducting research at the request of the state board of education, engaging one or more national experts in science selected by the board, and convening education practitioners and community members in an advisory capacity regarding revised standards in science.

p. 235 ESHB 2687

- (d) The office of the superintendent of public instruction, in consultation with the state board of education, shall research and identify not more than three basic science curricula as well as diagnostic and supplemental instructional materials for elementary, middle, and high school grade spans that align with the revised science standards.
- (e) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall evaluate science textbooks, instructional materials, and diagnostic tools to determine the extent to which they are aligned with the revised science standards. Once the evaluations have been conducted, results will be shared with science teachers, other educators, and community members.
- (f) Funding is provided for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to develop WASL knowledge and skill learning modules to assist students performing at tenth grade level 1 and level 2 in science.
- (g) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, \$300,000 is provided solely to the state board of education to increase capacity to implement the provisions of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education) and Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 6023 (regarding alternative assessments).
- $((\frac{(6)}{1}))$ (7) \$8,950,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is provided solely for allocations to districts for salaries and benefits for the equivalent of two additional professional development days each school year for fourth and fifth grade teachers. The allocations shall be made based on the calculations of certificated instructional staff units for fourth and fifth grade provided in section 502 of this act and on the calculations of compensation provided in sections 503 and 504 of this act. Allocations made pursuant to this subsection are intended to be formula-driven, and the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide updated projections of the relevant budget drivers by November 20, 2007, and by November 20, 2008. In the 2007-08 school year, the professional development activities funded by this subsection shall be focused on development of mathematics knowledge and instructional skills and on improving instruction in science. In the 2008-09 school year, the additional professional development shall focus on skills related to implementing the new international mathematics and science

ESHB 2687

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

standards and curriculum. Districts may use the funding to support additional days for professional development as well as job-embedded forms of professional development.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

1213

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

38

- $((\frac{7}{1}))$ (8) \$13,058,000 of the education legacy trust fund appropriation is provided solely for allocations to districts for salaries and benefits for the equivalent of three additional professional development days for middle and high school math teachers and the equivalent of three additional professional development days for middle and high school science teachers. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall develop rules to determine the number of math and science teachers in middle and high schools within each district. Allocations made pursuant to this subsection are intended to be formula-driven, and the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide updated projections of the relevant budget drivers by November 20, 2007, and by November 20, Districts may use the funding to support additional days for professional development as well as job-embedded forms of professional development, consistent with the following:
- (a) For middle school teachers during the 2007-08 school year the additional math professional development funded in this subsection shall focus on development of basic mathematics knowledge and instructional skills and the additional science professional development shall focus on examination of student science assessment data and identification of science knowledge and skill areas in need of additional instructional attention. For middle school teachers during the 2008-09 school year the additional math professional development shall focus on skills related to implementing the new international mathematics standards and the additional science professional development shall focus on skills related to implementing the new international science standards.
- (b) For high school teachers during the 2007-08 school year the additional math professional development funded in this subsection shall focus on skills related to implementing state math learning modules, the segmented math class/assessment program, the collection of evidence alternative assessment, and basic mathematics knowledge and instructional skills, and the additional science professional development shall focus on skills related to examination of student science assessment data and identification of science knowledge and

p. 237 ESHB 2687

skill areas in need of additional instructional attention. For high school teachers during the 2008-09 school year the additional math professional development shall focus on skills related to implementing the new international mathematics standards and the additional science professional development shall focus on skills related to implementing the new international science standards.

1

2

3

4

6

7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

3435

3637

38

 $((\frac{8}{8}))$ \$17,491,000 of the education legacy trust fund appropriation is provided solely for allocations to districts for specialized professional development in math for one math teacher and one science teacher in each middle school and one math teacher and one science teacher in each high school. The allocations shall be based on five additional professional development days per teacher and additional allocation per teacher of \$1,500 for training costs. order to generate an allocation under this subsection, a teacher must participate in specialized professional development that leads to the implementation of mathematics and science courses that add new rigor to the math and science course offerings in the school. Allocations made pursuant to this subsection are intended to be formula-driven, and the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide updated projections of the relevant budget drivers by November 20, 2007, and by November 20, 2008.

((+9+)) (10) \$5,376,000 of the education legacy trust accountstate appropriation is provided solely for a math and science instructional coaches program pursuant to Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education). Funding shall be used to provide grants to schools and districts to provide salaries, benefits, and professional development activities to twenty-five instructional coaches in middle and high school math in the 2007-08 and 2008-09 school years and twenty-five instructional coaches in middle and high school science in the 2008-09 school years; and up to \$300,000 may be used by the office of the superintendent of public instruction to administer and coordinate the program. Each instructional coach will receive five days of training at a coaching institute prior to being assigned to serve two schools each. These coaches will attend meetings during the year to further their training and assist with coordinating statewide trainings on math and science.

(((10))) (11) ((\$1,500,000)) \$1,133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,500,000)) \$1,133,000 of the

ESHB 2687 p. 238

general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to allow approved middle and junior high school career and technical education programs to receive enhanced vocational funding Second Substitute House Bill No. pursuant to mathematics and science education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse. office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide allocations to districts for middle and junior high school students in accordance with the funding formulas provided in section 502 of this act. Although the allocations are formula-driven, the office of the superintendent shall consider the funding provided in this subsection as a fixed amount, and shall adjust funding to stay within the amounts provided in this subsection.

((\(\frac{(11)}{11}\))) (12) \$143,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$139,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for (a) staff at the office of the superintendent of public instruction to coordinate and promote efforts to develop integrated math, science, technology, and engineering programs in schools and districts across the state; and (b) grants of \$2,500 to provide twenty middle and high school teachers each year professional development training for implementing integrated math, science, technology, and engineering program in their schools.

 $((\frac{12}{12}))$ (13) \$5,303,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$5,303,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for in-service training and educational programs conducted by the Pacific science center and for the Washington state leadership assistance for science education reform (LASER) regional partnership coordinated at the Pacific science center.

(((13) \$675,000 of the general fund—state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to support state college readiness assessment fees for eleventh grade students. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall allocate funds for this purpose to school districts based on the number of eleventh grade students who complete the college readiness exam. School districts shall use these funds to reimburse institutions of higher education for the assessments students take and report to the office of the

p. 239 ESHB 2687

superintendent of public instruction on the number of assessments
provided.))

- (14) ((\$51,236,000)) \$35,573,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation ((is)) and \$8,084,000 of the general <u>fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for</u> grants for voluntary full-day kindergarten at the highest poverty schools, as provided in Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill 5841 (enhancing student learning opportunities and achievement). The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall provide allocations to districts for recipient schools in accordance with the funding formulas provided in section 502 of this act. Each kindergarten student who enrolls for the voluntary full-day program in a recipient school shall count as one-half of one full-time equivalent student for the purpose of making allocations under this subsection. Although the allocations are formula-driven, the office of the superintendent shall consider the funding provided in this subsection as a fixed amount, and shall limit the number of recipient schools so as to stay within the amounts appropriated each fiscal year in this subsection. The funding provided in this subsection is estimated to provide full-day kindergarten programs for 10 percent of kindergarten enrollment in the 2007-08 school year and ((20)) 15 percent of kindergarten enrollment in the 2008-09 school year. Funding priority shall be given to schools with the highest poverty levels, as measured by prior year free and reduced priced lunch eligibility rates in each school. Additionally, as a condition of funding, school districts must agree to provide the full-day program to the children of parents who request it in each eligible school. For the purposes of calculating a school district levy base, funding provided in this subsection shall be considered a state block grant program under RCW 84.52.0531.
- 30 (a) Of the amounts provided in this subsection, a maximum of \$272,000 may be used for administrative support of the full-day kindergarten program within the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- 34 <u>(b) Student enrollment pursuant to this program shall not be</u>
 35 <u>included in the determination of a school district's overall K-12 FTE</u>
 36 <u>for the allocation of student achievement programs and other funding</u>
 37 formulas unless specifically stated.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

(15) \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$65,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support a full-day kindergarten "lighthouse" resource program at the Bremerton school district, as provided in Engrossed Second Senate Bill No. 5841 (enhancing student learning opportunities and achievement). The purpose of the program is to provide technical assistance to districts in the initial stages of implementing a high quality full-day kindergarten program.

1 2

3

45

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

3334

35

3637

38

- (16) \$3,047,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for grants for three demonstration projects for kindergarten through grade three. The purpose of the grants is to implement best practices in developmental learning in kindergarten through third grade pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5841 (enhancing student learning opportunities and achievement).
- (17) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the development of a leadership academy for school principals and administrators. The superintendent of public instruction shall contract with an independent organization to design, field test, and implement a state-of-the-art education leadership academy that will be accessible throughout the state. Initial development of the content of the academy activities shall be supported by private funds. Semiannually the independent organization shall report on amounts committed by foundations and others to support the development and implementation of this program. Leadership academy partners, with varying roles, shall include the state level organizations for school administrators and principals, the superintendent of public instruction, the professional educator standards board, and others as the independent organization shall identify.
- (18) \$661,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$684,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for grants to school districts to implement emerging best practices activities in support of classroom teachers' instruction of students, with a first language other than English, who struggle with acquiring academic English skills, as outlined in Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5841 (enhancing

p. 241 ESHB 2687

- student learning opportunities and achievement). Best practices shall focus on professional development for classroom teachers and support of instruction for English language learners in regular classrooms. School districts qualifying for these grants shall serve a student population that reflects many different first languages among their students. The Northwest educational research laboratory (NWREL) shall evaluate the effectiveness of the practices supported by the grants as provided in section 501 of this act. Recipients of these grants shall cooperate with NWREL in the collection of program data.
 - (19) \$548,000 of the fiscal year 2008 general fund--state appropriation and \$548,000 of the fiscal year 2009 general fund--state appropriation are provided solely for training of paraprofessional classroom assistants and certificated staff who work with classroom assistants as provided in RCW 28A.415.310.
 - (20) \$2,348,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,348,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for mentor teacher assistance, including state support activities, under RCW 28A.415.250 and 28A.415.260, and for a mentor academy. Up to \$200,000 of the amount in this subsection may be used each fiscal year to operate a mentor academy to help districts provide effective training for peer mentors. Funds for the teacher assistance program shall be allocated to school districts based on the number of first year beginning teachers.
 - (21) \$705,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$705,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the leadership internship program for superintendents, principals, and program administrators.
 - (22) ((\$98,761,000)) \$105,765,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for preparing, training, and recruiting high quality teachers and principals under Title II of the no child left behind act.
 - (23)(a) \$488,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$488,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a principal support program. The office of the superintendent of public instruction may contract with an independent organization to administer the program. The program shall include: (i) Development of an individualized professional growth plan for a new principal or principal candidate;

and (ii) participation of a mentor principal who works over a period of between one and three years with the new principal or principal candidate to help him or her build the skills identified as critical to the success of the professional growth plan. Within the amounts provided, \$25,000 per year shall be used to support additional participation of secondary principals.

1 2

- (b) \$3,046,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,046,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the office of the superintendent of public instruction for focused assistance. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall conduct educational audits of low-performing schools and enter into performance agreements between school districts and the office to implement the recommendations of the audit and the community. Each educational audit shall include recommendations for best practices and ways to address identified needs and shall be presented to the community in a public meeting to seek input on ways to implement the audit and its recommendations.
- (24) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a high school and school district improvement program modeled after the office of the superintendent of public instruction's existing focused assistance program in subsection (25)(b) of this section. The state funding for this improvement program will match an equal amount committed by a nonprofit foundation in furtherance of a jointly funded program.
- (25) A maximum of \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and a maximum of \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided for summer accountability institutes offered by the superintendent of public instruction. The institutes shall provide school district staff with training in the analysis of student assessment data, information regarding successful district and school teaching models, research on curriculum and instruction, and planning tools for districts to improve instruction in reading, mathematics, language arts, social studies, including civics, and guidance and counseling. The superintendent of public instruction shall offer at least one institute specifically for

p. 243 ESHB 2687

improving instruction in mathematics in fiscal years 2008 and 2009 and at least one institute specifically for improving instruction in science in fiscal year 2009.

- (26) \$515,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$515,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided for the evaluation of mathematics textbooks, other instructional materials, and diagnostic tools to determine the extent to which they are aligned with the state standards. Once the evaluations have been conducted, results will be shared with math teachers, other educators, and community members for the purposes of validating the conclusions and then selecting up to three curricula, supporting materials, and diagnostic instruments as those best able to assist students to learn and teachers to teach the content of international standards. In addition, the office of the superintendent shall continue to provide support and information on essential components of comprehensive, school-based reading programs.
- (27) \$1,764,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,764,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the mathematics helping corps subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (a) In order to increase the availability and quality of technical mathematics assistance statewide, the superintendent of public instruction shall employ mathematics school improvement specialists to provide assistance to schools and districts. The specialists shall be hired by and work under the direction of a statewide school improvement coordinator. The mathematics improvement specialists shall not be permanent employees of the superintendent of public instruction.
 - (b) The school improvement specialists shall provide the following:
- (i) Assistance to schools to disaggregate student performance data and develop improvement plans based on those data;
- (ii) Consultation with schools and districts concerning their performance on the Washington assessment of student learning and other assessments emphasizing the performance on the mathematics assessments;
- (iii) Consultation concerning curricula that aligns with the essential academic learning requirements emphasizing the academic learning requirements for mathematics, the Washington assessment of student learning, and meets the needs of diverse learners;

ESHB 2687

1 2

1 (iv) Assistance in the identification and implementation of 2 research-based instructional practices in mathematics;

- $\left(v\right)$ Staff training that emphasizes effective instructional strategies and classroom-based assessment for mathematics;
- (vi) Assistance in developing and implementing family and community involvement programs emphasizing mathematics; and
- (vii) Other assistance to schools and school districts intended to improve student mathematics learning.
- (28) \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the improvement of reading achievement and implementation of research-based reading models. The superintendent shall evaluate reading curriculum programs and other instructional materials to determine the extent to which they are aligned with state standards. A report of the analyses shall be made available to school districts. The superintendent shall report to districts the assessments that are available to screen and diagnose reading difficulties, and shall provide training on how to implement a reading assessment system. Resources may also be used to disseminate grade level expectations and develop professional development modules and web-based materials.
- (29) ((\$30,401,000)) \$30,706,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation is provided for the reading first program under Title I of the no child left behind act.
- (a) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((and \$500,000 of the general fund-state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are)) is provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to award five grants to parent, community, and school district partnership programs that will meet the unique needs of different groups of students in closing the achievement gap. The legislature intends that the pilot programs will help students meet state learning standards, achieve the skills and knowledge necessary for college or the workplace, reduce the achievement gap, prevent dropouts, and improve graduation rates.
- (b) The pilot programs shall be designed in such a way as to be supplemental to educational services provided in the district and shall utilize a community partnership based approach to helping students and their parents.

p. 245 ESHB 2687

- (c) The grant recipients shall work in collaboration with the office of the superintendent of public instruction to develop measurable goals and evaluation methodologies for the pilot programs. \$25,000 of this appropriation may be used by the office of the superintendent of public instruction to hold a statewide meeting to disseminate successful strategies developed by the grantees.
 - (d) The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall issue a report to the legislature in the 2009 session on the progress of each of the pilot programs.
 - (30) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the office of the superintendent of public instruction to support and award Washington community learning center program grants pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5841 (enhancing student learning opportunities and achievement). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (31) ((\$1,629,000)) \$1,643,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$1,638,000)) \$1,667,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to eliminate the lunch co-pay for students in grades kindergarten through third grade that are eligible for reduced price lunch.
- (32) \$400,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for the development of mathematics support activities provided by community organizations in after school programs. Pursuant to Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education), the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall administer grants to community organizations that partner with school districts to provide these activities and develop a mechanism to report program and student success.
- (33) \$5,222,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$5,222,000)) \$5,285,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for: (a) The meals for kids program under RCW 28A.235.145 through 28A.235.155; (b) to eliminate the breakfast co-pay for students eligible for reduced price lunch; and (c) for additional assistance for school districts initiating a summer food service program.

(34) \$1,056,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,056,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington reading corps. The superintendent shall allocate reading corps members to low-performing schools and school districts that are implementing comprehensive, proven, research-based reading programs. Two or more schools may combine their Washington reading corps programs. Grants provided under this section may be used by school districts for expenditures from September 2007 through August 31, 2009.

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

2021

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

3132

33

34

3536

37

(35) \$3,594,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,594,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for grants to school districts to provide a continuum of care for children and families to help children become ready to learn. Grant proposals from school districts shall contain local plans designed collaboratively with community service providers. If a continuum of care program exists in the area in which the school district is located, the local plan shall provide for coordination with existing programs to the greatest extent possible. Grant funds shall be allocated pursuant to RCW 70.190.040.

(36) \$1,959,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,959,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for improving technology infrastructure, monitoring and reporting on school district technology development, promoting standards for school district technology, promoting statewide coordination and planning for technology development, and providing regional educational technology support centers, including state support activities, under chapter 28A.650 RCW. The superintendent of public instruction shall coordinate a process to facilitate the evaluation and provision of online curriculum courses to school districts which includes the following: Creation of a general listing of the types of available online curriculum courses; a survey conducted by each regional educational technology support center of school districts in its region regarding the types of online curriculum courses desired by school districts; a process to evaluate and recommend to school districts the best online courses in terms of curriculum, student performance, and cost; and assistance to school districts in procuring and providing the courses to students.

p. 247 ESHB 2687

- (37) \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$126,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided for the development and posting of webbased instructional tools, assessment data, and other information that assists schools and teachers implementing higher academic standards.
- (38) \$333,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$333,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the operation of the center for the improvement of student learning pursuant to RCW 28A.300.130.
- (39) \$12,400,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for one-time allocations for technology upgrades and improvements. The funding shall be allocated based on \$3,000 for each elementary school, \$6,000 for each middle or junior high school, and \$11,000 for each high school. In cases where a particular school's grade span or configuration does not fall into these categories, the office of superintendent of public instruction will develop an allocation to that school that recognizes the unique characteristics but maintains the proportionate allocation identified in this subsection.
- (40) \$250,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for costs associated with office of the superintendent of public instruction establishing a statewide director of technology position pursuant to Second Substitute House Bill No. 1906 (improving mathematics and science education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (41)(a) ((\$9,150,000)) \$10,232,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$12,447,000)) \$16,734,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the following bonuses for teachers who hold valid, unexpired certification from the national board for professional teaching standards and who are teaching in a Washington public school, subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- (i) For national board certified teachers, a bonus of \$5,000 per teacher in fiscal year 2008 and adjusted for inflation in fiscal year 2009;
 - (ii) For national board certified teachers who teach in schools

where at least 70 percent of student headcount enrollment is eligible for the federal free or reduced price lunch program, an additional \$5,000 annual bonus to be paid in one lump sum; and

1 2

- (iii) The superintendent of public instruction shall adopt rules to ensure that national board certified teachers meet the qualifications for bonuses under (a)(ii) of this subsection for less than one full school year receive bonuses in a pro-rated manner.
- (b) Included in the amounts provided in this subsection are amounts for mandatory fringe benefits. The annual bonus shall not be included in the definition of "earnable compensation" under RCW 41.32.010(10).
- (c) For purposes of this subsection, "schools where at least 70 percent of the student headcount enrollment is eligible for the federal free or reduced price lunch program" shall be defined as: (i) For the 2007-08 and the 2008-09 school years, schools in which the prior year percentage of students eligible for the federal free and reduced price lunch program was at least 70 percent; and (ii) in the 2008-09 school year, any school that met the criterion in (c)(i) of this subsection in the 2007-08 school year.
- (d) Within the amounts appropriated in this subsection, the office of superintendent of public instruction shall revise rules to allow teachers who hold valid, unexpired certification from the national board for professional teaching standards and who are teaching at the Washington school for the deaf or Washington school for the blind, to receive the annual bonus amounts specified in this subsection if they are otherwise eligible.
- (e) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$377,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$577,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2775 (regarding bonuses for instructional staff certified by the national board for professional teaching standards). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (f) Within the amounts provided in this subsection, \$108,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$110,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2869 (extending the national board for professional teaching standards bonus to

p. 249 ESHB 2687

certificated principals). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, 1 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

2

21

22

23 24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35 36

37

3 (42) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for grants to five skills centers to 4 develop and plan for implementation of integrated English language 5 development/career skills programs that pair English language 6 7 development teachers with career/technical education instructors in the 8 classroom. The office of the superintendent of public instruction and 9 skill center staff shall work with the state board for community and technical colleges I-BEST program staff and local community and 10 technical college program staff to develop the program to assure 11 12 critical program elements are included and that the skill center 13 programs provide a seamless transition for high school students to the 14 community and technical college programs for students choosing that pathway. The request for proposal or grant application shall be issued 15 no later than May 1, 2007, so that grant recipients can begin program 16 17 planning and development efforts on July 1, 2008. The superintendent of public instruction shall provide the resulting implementation plans 18 to the governor and the appropriate committees of the legislature by 19 20 November 1, 2008.

(43) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to support public high schools' participation in the FIRST robotics program. The office of the superintendent of public instruction shall issue grants not to exceed \$10,000 per school to be used for teacher stipends, registration fees, equipment, and other costs associated with direct participation in the program. High poverty schools and schools starting up robotics programs shall be given priority in funding.

(44) \$70,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to support the Chinese exchange program at the Peninsula school district. The funding shall support scholarships, educational programs, and travel costs for students facing financial obstacles to participation in the program.

(45) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of sections 105, 106, 107, 201, 204, 205, 301, 302, 303, 306, 309, and 310 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2826 (regarding secondary career and

- technical education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (46) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2798 (enacting the local farms-healthy kids act). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (47) \$63,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of House Bill No. 2629 10 (educational services for students who are deaf or hearing impaired).
- 11 (48) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House 13 Bill No. 2597 (kindergarten entry assessment).
- 14 Sec. 512. 2007 c 522 s 514 (uncodified) is amended to read as 15 follows:
- 16 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR TRANSITIONAL 17 BILINGUAL PROGRAMS
- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$65,320,000))

 19 \$65,595,000

 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$69,217,000))

 21 \$69,526,000

 22 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$45,243,000

 23 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$179,780,000))
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

27

2829

30

31

32

33

- (1) Each general fund fiscal year appropriation includes such funds as are necessary to complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal year adjustments.
- (2) The superintendent shall distribute a maximum of ((\$824.24)) \$824.12 per eligible bilingual student in the 2007-08 school year and ((\$840.25)) \$840.13 in the 2008-09 school year, exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided in section 504 of this act.
- 34 (3) The superintendent may withhold up to 1.5 percent of the school 35 year allocations to school districts in subsection (2) of this section, 36 and adjust the per eligible pupil rates in subsection (2) of this

p. 251 ESHB 2687

\$180,364,000

- section accordingly, solely for the central provision of assessments as provided in RCW 28A.180.090 (1) and (2).
- 3 (4) \$70,000 of the amounts appropriated in this section are 4 provided solely to track current and former transitional bilingual 5 program students.
 - (5) The general fund--federal appropriation in this section is provided for migrant education under Title I Part C and English language acquisition, and language enhancement grants under Title III of the elementary and secondary education act.
- 10 (6) Pursuant to RCW 28A.150.260, during the 2007-09 biennium, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall not make exit of the transitional bilingual program contingent on passing both the Washington language proficiency test and the Washington assessment of student learning without prior legislative approval.
- 15 **Sec. 513.** 2007 c 522 s 515 (uncodified) is amended to read as 16 follows:
- 17 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR THE LEARNING
 18 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$70,792,000))
- 20 \$68,381,000
- 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$73,156,000))
- <u>\$71,386,000</u>
- 23 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$360,660,000
- 24 Education Legacy Trust Account--State
- 26 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$550,561,000))
- \$546,380,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 30 (1) The general fund--state appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 32 (a) The appropriations include such funds as are necessary to 33 complete the school year ending in the fiscal year and for prior fiscal 34 year adjustments.
- 35 (b) Funding for school district learning assistance programs shall be allocated at maximum rates of ((\$220.37)) \$220.34 per funded student

8

for the 2007-08 school year and ((\$224.73)) \$225.42 per funded student for the 2008-09 school year exclusive of salary and benefit adjustments provided under section 504 of this act.

- (c) A school district's funded students for the learning assistance program shall be the sum of the following as appropriate:
- (i) The district's full-time equivalent enrollment in grades K-12 for the prior school year multiplied by the district's percentage of October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free or reduced price lunch in the prior school year; and
- (ii) If, in the prior school year, the district's percentage of October headcount enrollment in grades K-12 eligible for free or reduced price lunch exceeded forty percent, subtract forty percent from the district's percentage and multiply the result by the district's K-12 annual average full-time equivalent enrollment for the prior school year.
- (d) In addition to amounts allocated in (b) and (c) of this subsection, an additional amount shall be allocated to a school district for each school year in which the district's allocation is less than the amount the district received for the general fund--state learning assistance program allocation in the 2004-05 school year. The amount of the allocation in this section shall be sufficient to maintain the 2004-05 school year allocation.
- (2) The general fund--federal appropriation in this section is provided for Title I Part A allocations of the no child left behind act of 2001.
- (3) Small school districts are encouraged to make the most efficient use of the funding provided by using regional educational service district cooperatives to hire staff, provide professional development activities, and implement reading and mathematics programs consistent with research-based guidelines provided by the office of the superintendent of public instruction.
- (4) A school district may carry over from one year to the next up to 10 percent of the general fund--state or education legacy trust funds allocated under this program; however, carryover funds shall be expended for the learning assistance program.
- (5) School districts are encouraged to coordinate the use of these funds with other federal, state, and local sources to serve students

p. 253 ESHB 2687

- who are below grade level and to make efficient use of resources in meeting the needs of students with the greatest academic deficits.
- 3 (6) \$1,638,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
- 4 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House
- 5 Bill No. 2810 (enhancing resources and assistance in school districts
- 6 <u>with concentrations of English language learners</u>). If the bill is not
- 7 <u>enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall</u>
- 8 <u>lapse</u>.
- 9 Sec. 514. 2007 c 522 s 516 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--PROMOTING ACADEMIC
- 12 SUCCESS
- 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$23, 820, 000))
- \$12,108,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\frac{$25,177,000}{}$))
- \$22,462,000
- 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$48,997,000))
- \$34,570,000
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- 21 (1) ((The)) Except as provided in subsection (4) of this section,
- 22 <u>the</u> amounts appropriated in this section are provided solely for 23 remediation for students who have not met standard in one or more
- 25 Temediation for students who have not met standard in one of more
- content areas of the Washington assessment of student learning in the spring of their tenth grade year or on a subsequent retake. The funds
- 26 may be used for extended learning activities, including summer school,
- before and after school, Saturday classes, skill seminars, assessment
- 28 preparation, and in-school or out-of-school tutoring. Extended
- 29 learning activities may occur on the school campus, via the internet,
- 30 or at other locations and times that meet student needs. Funds
- 31 allocated under this section shall not be considered basic education
- 32 funding. Amounts allocated under this section shall fund new extended
- 33 learning opportunities, and shall not supplant funding for existing
- 34 programs and services.
- 35 (2) School district allocations for promoting academic success
- 36 programs shall be calculated as follows:

1 (a) Allocations shall be made to districts only for students 2 actually served in a promoting academic success program.

- (b) A portion of the district's annual student units shall be the number of content area assessments (reading, writing, and mathematics) on which eleventh and twelfth grade students were more than one standard error of measurement from meeting standard on the WASL in their most recent attempt to pass the WASL.
- (c) The other portion of the district's annual student units shall be the number of content area assessments (reading, writing, and mathematics) on which eleventh and twelfth grade students were less than one standard error of measurement from meeting standard but did not meet standard on the WASL in their most recent attempt to pass the WASL.
- (d) Districts with at least one but less than 20 student units combining the student units generated from (b) and (c) of this subsection shall be counted as having 20 student units for the purposes of the allocations in (e) and (f)(i) of this subsection.
- (e) Allocations for certificated instructional staff salaries and benefits shall be determined using formula-generated staff units calculated pursuant to this subsection. Ninety-four hours of certificated instructional staff units are allocated per 13.0 student units as calculated under (a) of this subsection and thirty-four hours of certificated instructional staff units are allocated per 13.0 student units as calculated under (b) of this subsection. Allocations for salaries and benefits for the staff units calculated under this subsection shall be calculated in the same manner as provided under section 503 of this act. Salary and benefit increase funding for staff units generated under this section is included in section 504 of this act.
- 30 (f) The following additional allocations are provided per student 31 unit, as calculated in (a) and (b) of this subsection:
- 32 (i) \$12.80 in school year 2007-08 and ((\$13.07)) \$13.26 in school year 2008-09 for maintenance, operations, and transportation;
- 34 (ii) \$12.29 in school year 2007-08 and ((\$12.55)) \$12.73 in school year 2008-09 for pre- and post-remediation assessments;
- 36 (iii) \$17.41 in school year 2007-08 and ((\$17.77)) \$18.03 in school year 2008-09 per reading remediation student unit;

p. 255 ESHB 2687

- 1 (iv) \$8.19 in school year 2007-08 and ((\$8.36)) \$8.49 in school year 2008-09 per mathematics remediation student unit; and
 - (v) \$8.19 in school year 2007-08 and ((\$8.36)) \$8.49 in school year 2008-09 per writing remediation student unit.
 - (f) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute school year allocations according to the monthly apportionment schedule defined in RCW 28A.510.250.
 - (3) By November 15th of each year, the office of the superintendent of public instruction shall report to the appropriate committees of the legislature and to the office of financial management on the use of these funds in the prior school year, including the types of assistance selected by students, the number of students receiving each type of assistance, and the impact on WASL test scores. The office of the superintendent for public instruction shall complete its review and make adjustments to district reporting procedures to ensure consistency of reporting categories and minimize district administrative workload.
 - (4) School districts may carry over from one year to the next up to 20 percent of funds allocated under this program((; however,)). Carryover funds shall be expended for ((promoting academic success programs)) extended learning activities as described in subsection (1) of this section. Carryover funds may be expended for students eligible for the promoting academic success program as described in subsection (1) of this section or for ninth and tenth grade students determined to be at risk of not passing one or more content areas of the WASL based on eighth grade assessment scores.
- 26 **Sec. 515.** 2007 c 522 s 517 (uncodified) is amended to read as 27 follows:
- 28 FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION--FOR STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

29 **PROGRAM**

3

4 5

6 7

8

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

2021

22

2324

25

30 Student Achievement Account--State Appropriation

31 (FY 2008) ((\$423,414,000))

32 <u>\$423,369,000</u>

33 Student Achievement Account--State Appropriation

34 (FY 2009) ((\$446,357,000))

35 <u>\$444,970,000</u>

36 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$869,771,000))

\$868,339,000 \$868,339,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) Funding for school district student achievement programs shall be allocated at a maximum rate of \$450.00 per FTE student for the 2007-08 school year and ((\$459.45)) \$458.10 per FTE student for the 2008-09 school year. For the purposes of this section, FTE student refers to the annual average full-time equivalent enrollment of the school district in grades kindergarten through twelve for the prior school year, as reported to the office of the superintendent of public instruction by August 31st of the previous school year.
- 11 (2) The appropriation is allocated for the following uses as 12 specified in RCW 28A.505.210:
 - (a) To reduce class size by hiring certificated elementary classroom teachers in grades K-4 and paying nonemployee-related costs associated with those new teachers;
 - (b) To make selected reductions in class size in grades 5-12, such as small high school writing classes;
 - (c) To provide extended learning opportunities to improve student academic achievement in grades K-12, including, but not limited to, extended school year, extended school day, before-and-after-school programs, special tutoring programs, weekend school programs, summer school, and all-day kindergarten;
 - (d) To provide additional professional development for educators including additional paid time for curriculum and lesson redesign and alignment, training to ensure that instruction is aligned with state standards and student needs, reimbursement for higher education costs related to enhancing teaching skills and knowledge, and mentoring programs to match teachers with skilled, master teachers. The funding shall not be used for salary increases or additional compensation for existing teaching duties, but may be used for extended year and extended day teaching contracts;
 - (e) To provide early assistance for children who need prekindergarten support in order to be successful in school; or
 - (f) To provide improvements or additions to school building facilities which are directly related to the class size reductions and extended learning opportunities under (a) through (c) of this subsection (2).

p. 257 ESHB 2687

- 1 (3) The superintendent of public instruction shall distribute the 2 school year allocation according to the monthly apportionment schedule 3 defined in RCW 28A.510.250.
- **Sec. 516.** 2007 c 522 s 519 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
 - FOR THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1) Appropriations made in this act to the office of superintendent of public instruction shall initially be allotted as required by this act. Subsequent allotment modifications shall not include transfers of moneys between sections of this act, except as expressly provided in subsection (2) of this section.
 - (2) The appropriations to the office of the superintendent of public instruction in this act shall be expended for the programs and amounts specified in this act. However, after May 1, 2008, unless specifically prohibited by this act and after approval by the director of financial management, the superintendent of public instruction may transfer state general fund appropriations for fiscal year 2008 among the following programs to meet the apportionment schedule for a specified formula in another of these programs: General apportionment; employee compensation adjustments; pupil transportation; special education programs; institutional education programs; transitional bilingual programs; and learning assistance programs.
 - (3) The director of financial management shall notify the appropriate legislative fiscal committees in writing prior to approving any allotment modifications or transfers under this section.

(End of part)

PART VI

HIGHER EDUCATION

Sec. 601. 2007 c 522 s 601 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

The appropriations in sections 603 through 609 of this act are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) "Institutions" means the institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act.
- (2)(a) The salary increases provided or referenced in this subsection and described in section 603 and part IX of this act shall be the only allowable salary increases provided at institutions of higher education, excluding increases associated with normally occurring promotions and increases related to faculty and professional staff retention, and excluding increases associated with employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW.
- (b) For employees under the jurisdiction of chapter 41.56 RCW, salary increases will be in accordance with the applicable collective bargaining agreement. However, an increase shall not be provided to any classified employee whose salary is above the approved salary range maximum for the class to which the employee's position is allocated.
- (c) Each institution of higher education receiving appropriations for salary increases under sections 604 through 609 of this act may provide additional salary increases from other sources to instructional and research faculty, exempt professional staff, teaching and research assistants, as classified by the office of financial management, and all other nonclassified staff, but not including employees under ((RCW 28B.16.015)) chapter 41.80 RCW. Any additional salary increase granted under the authority of this subsection (2)(c) shall not be included in an institution's salary base for future state funding. It is the intent of the legislature that general fund--state support for an institution shall not increase during the current or any future biennium as a result of any salary increases authorized under this subsection (2)(c).
- 34 (d) The legislature, the office of financial management, and other 35 state agencies need consistent and accurate personnel data from 36 institutions of higher education for policy planning purposes.

p. 259 ESHB 2687

- Institutions of higher education shall report personnel data to the department of personnel for inclusion in the department's data Uniform reporting procedures shall be established by the warehouse. department of personnel for use by the reporting institutions, including provisions for common job classifications and common definitions of full-time equivalent staff. Annual contract amounts, number of contract months, and funding sources shall be consistently reported for employees under contract.
 - (e) By January 1, 2008, the office of financial management shall work with the institutions of higher education, and with staff from the legislative fiscal committees and the legislative evaluation and accountability program, to identify ways in which the office's "compensation impact model" should be revised or replaced to make the system less costly for institutions to maintain, and more transparent, informative, and useful to the legislature and institutions, while providing information needed to accurately and efficiently negotiate and budget employee compensation changes.
 - (3) The technical colleges may increase tuition and fees in excess of the fiscal growth factor to conform with the percentage increase in community college operating fees.
 - (4) The tuition fees, as defined in chapter 28B.15 RCW, charged to full-time students at the state's institutions of higher education for the 2007-08 and 2008-09 academic years, other than the summer term, shall be adjusted by the governing boards of the state universities, regional universities, The Evergreen State College, and the state board for community and technical colleges. Tuition fees may be increased in excess of the fiscal growth factor under RCW 43.135.055.

For the 2007-08 academic year, the governing boards of the research universities may implement an increase no greater than seven percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2006-07 academic year. The regional universities and The Evergreen State College may implement an increase no greater than five percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2006-07 academic year. The state board for community and technical colleges may implement an increase no greater than two percent over tuition and fees charged to full-time resident students for the 2006-07 academic year.

For the 2008-09 academic year, the governing boards of the research universities may implement an increase no greater than seven percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2007-08 academic year. The regional universities and The Evergreen State College may implement an increase no greater than five percent over tuition fees charged to full-time resident undergraduate students for the 2007-08 academic year. The state board for community and technical colleges may implement an increase no greater than two percent over tuition and fees charged to full-time resident students for the 2007-08 academic year.

In addition to the tuition authorization provided under this subsection, amounts appropriated in this budget provide an amount approximately equal to a one percent tuition increase per academic year for the state board for community and technical colleges.

- (5) For the 2007-09 biennium, the governing boards and the state board may adjust full-time operating fees for factors that may include time of day and day of week, as well as delivery method and campus, to encourage full use of the state's educational facilities and resources.
- (6) Technical colleges may increase their building fee in excess of the fiscal growth factor until parity is reached with the community colleges.
- (7) In addition to waivers granted under the authority of RCW 28B.15.910, the governing boards and the state board may waive all or a portion of operating fees for any student. State general fund appropriations shall not be provided to replace tuition and fee revenue foregone as a result of waivers granted under this subsection.
- (8) Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, institutions of higher education receiving appropriations under sections 603 through 609 of this act are authorized to increase summer term tuition in excess of the fiscal growth factor during the 2007-09 biennium. Tuition levels increased pursuant to this subsection shall not exceed the per credit hour rate calculated from the academic year tuition levels adopted under this act.
- (9) Pursuant to RCW 43.135.055, community and technical colleges are authorized to increase services and activities fee charges in excess of the fiscal growth factor during the 2007-09 biennium. The services and activities fee charges increased pursuant to this

p. 261 ESHB 2687

subsection shall not exceed the maximum level authorized by the state board for community and technical colleges.

- (10) From within the appropriations in sections 603 through 609 of this act, institutions of higher education shall increase compensation for nonrepresented employees in accordance with the following:
 - (a) Across the Board Adjustments.

- (i) Appropriations are provided for a 3.2 percent salary increase effective September 1, 2007, for all classified employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, and except the certificated employees of the state schools for the deaf and blind and employees of community and technical colleges covered by the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732. Also included are employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the director of personnel.
- (ii) Appropriations are provided for a 2.0 percent salary increase effective September 1, 2008, for all classified employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, and except for the certificated employees of the state schools of the deaf and blind and employees of community and technical colleges covered by the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732. Also included are employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the director of personnel.
- (iii) No salary increase may be paid under this subsection to any person whose salary has been Y-rated pursuant to rules adopted by the director of personnel.
 - (b) Salary Survey.

For state employees, except those represented by a bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, funding is provided for implementation of the department of personnel's 2006 salary survey, for job classes more than 25 percent below market rates and affected classes.

(c) Classification Consolidation.

For state employees, except those represented by a bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, funding is provided for implementation of the department of personnel's phase 4 job class consolidation and revisions under chapter 41.80 RCW.

ESHB 2687 p. 262

(d) Agency Request Consolidation.

For state employees, except those represented by a bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, funding is provided for implementation of the department of personnel's agency request job class consolidation and reclassification plan. This implementation fully satisfies the conditions specified in the settlement agreement of WPEA v State/Shroll v State.

(e) Additional Pay Step.

For state employees, except those represented by a bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, funding is provided for a new pay step L for those who have been in step K for at least one year.

(f) Retain Fiscal Year 2007 Pay Increase.

For all classified state employees, except those represented by a bargaining unit under chapter 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, and except for the certificated employees of the state schools of the deaf and blind and employees of community and technical colleges covered by the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732, funding is provided for continuation of the 1.6 percent salary increase that was provided during fiscal year 2007. Also included are employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the director of personnel.

- (g) The appropriations are also sufficient for the research and the regional higher education institutions to (i) continue the 1.6 percent salary increase that was provided during fiscal year 2007; and (ii) provide average salary increases of 3.2 percent effective September 1, 2007, and of 2.0 percent effective September 1, 2008, for faculty, exempt administrative and professional staff, graduate assistants, and for all other nonclassified employees.
- **Sec. 602.** 2007 c 522 s 602 (uncodified) is amended to read as 30 follows:
- 31 (1) The appropriations in sections 603 through 609 of this act 32 provide state support for full-time equivalent student enrollments at 33 each institution of higher education. Listed below are the annual 34 full-time equivalent student enrollments by institutions assumed in 35 this act.

p. 263 ESHB 2687

2008-09	2007-08	2
Annual	Annual	3
Average	Average	4
		5
34,197	33,782	6
1,980	1,760	7
2,349	2,109	8
		9
		10
19,272	19,112	11
865	800	12
2,113	1,888	13
		14
9,322	8,952	15
9,184	8,996	16
4,213	4,165	17
12,175	12,022	18
((138,977))	((136,022))	19
<u>139, 057</u>	<u>136, 102</u>	20

(2) For the state universities, the number of full-time equivalent student enrollments enumerated in this section for the Bothell, Tacoma, Tri-Cities, and Vancouver campuses are the minimum levels at which the universities should seek to enroll students for those campuses. At the start of an academic year, the governing board of a state university may transfer full-time equivalent student enrollments among campuses. Intent notice shall be provided to the office of financial management and reassignment of funded enrollment is contingent upon satisfying data needed by the forecast division for tracking and monitoring state-supported college enrollment.

31 Sec. 603. 2007 c 522 s 603 (uncodified) is amended to read as 32 follows:

33 FOR THE STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES

34 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$638,521,000))

1

2122

23

24

2526

27

28

29

1	<u>\$617,805,000</u>
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($$654,446,000$))
3	\$692,187,000
4	Education Legacy Trust AccountState
5	Appropriation
6	Pension Funding Stabilization Account
7	Appropriation
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$1,448,199,000)$)
9	\$1,465,224,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

10

11 12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

2.2

23

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

3233

34

35

36

37

- (1) \$5,040,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation and \$10,920,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are to expand general enrollments by 900 student FTEs in academic year 2008 and by an additional 1,050 student FTEs in academic year 2009.
- \$5,720,000 of the education legacy trust account -- state (2) appropriation and \$11,440,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are to expand high-demand enrollments by 650 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 650 student FTEs in fiscal year 2009. The programs expanded shall include, but are not limited to, mathematics and health sciences. The state board shall provide data to the office of financial management that is required to track changes in enrollments, graduations, and the employment of college graduates related to state investments in high-demand enrollment programs. Data may be provided through the public centralized higher education enrollment system or through alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
- (3) \$1,960,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand early childhood education programs with a focus on early math and science awareness by 100 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 150 student FTEs in 2009. The board shall provide data to the office of financial management regarding math and science enrollments, graduations, and employment of college graduates related to state investments in math and science programs. Data may be provided through the centralized higher education

p. 265 ESHB 2687

enrollment system or through an alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.

- (4) \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$28,761,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely as special funds for training and related support services, including financial aid, as specified in RCW 28C.04.390. Funding is provided to support up to 6,200 full-time equivalent students in each fiscal year.
- (5) \$3,813,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation and \$7,625,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are for basic skills education enrollments at community and technical colleges. Budgeted enrollment levels shall increase by 625 student FTEs each year.
- (6) \$3,750,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$7,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to increase salaries and related benefits for part-time faculty. It is intended that part-time faculty salaries will increase relative to full-time faculty salaries after all salary increases are collectively bargained.
- (7) \$7,350,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is to increase enrollment levels in the integrated basic education, skills, and language program (I-BEST) by 250 student FTEs per year. Each student participating on a full-time basis is budgeted and shall be reported as a single FTE for purposes of this expansion.
- (8) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the transitions math project. This phase of work shall include the establishment of a single math placement test to be used at colleges and universities statewide.
- (9) \$2,835,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is to increase enrollment in apprenticeship training programs by 150 student FTEs in each fiscal year.
- (10) \$4,000,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of TRIO eligible students served in the community and technical college system by 1,700 students each year. TRIO eligible students include low-income, first-generation, and college students with disabilities. The state board for community and technical colleges shall report annually to the

office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the retention and completion rates of students served through this appropriation. Retention rates shall continue to exceed 65 percent for TRIO students and other low-income and first-generation students served through this appropriation.

- (11)(a) The higher education coordinating board, the office of financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated a set of performance measures and targets in 2006. By July 31, 2007, the state board for community and technical colleges and the higher education coordinating board shall review and revise these targets based on per-student funding in the 2007-09 appropriations act. In addition, the board shall compile comparable data from peer institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the Washington Learns study.
- 15 (b) The targets previously agreed by the state board and the higher 16 education coordinating board are enumerated as follows:
 - (i) Increase the percentage and number of academic students who are eligible to transfer to baccalaureate institutions to 18,700;
 - (ii) Increase the percentage and number of students prepared for work to 23,490; and
 - (iii) Increase the percentage and number of basic skills students who demonstrate substantive skill gain by 22,850.

The state board for community and technical colleges shall report their progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.

- (12) \$452,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for start-up and planning funds for two applied baccalaureate degree programs at community and technical colleges, of which one degree program must be at a technical college. The applied baccalaureate degrees shall be specifically designed for individuals who hold associate of applied science degrees, or equivalent, in order to maximize application of their technical course credits toward the applied baccalaureate degree.
- (13) \$2,502,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$5,024,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for faculty salary increments and associated benefits and may be used in combination with salary and

p. 267 ESHB 2687

- benefit savings from faculty turnover to provide salary increments and associated benefits for faculty who qualify through professional development and training. To the extent general salary increase funding is used to pay faculty increments, the general salary increase shall be reduced by the same amount. The state board shall determine the method of allocating to the community and technical colleges the appropriations granted for academic employee increments, provided that the amount of the appropriation attributable to the proportionate share of the part-time faculty salary base shall only be accessible for part-time faculty.
 - (14) \$50,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$50,000)) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
 - (15) \$2,725,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,725,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for administration and customized training contracts through the job skills program. The state board shall make an annual report by January 1st of each year to the governor and to appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature regarding implementation of this section, listing the scope of grant awards, the distribution of funds by educational sector and region of the state, and the results of the partnerships supported by these funds.
 - (16) \$504,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for 80 student FTEs in the existing four applied baccalaureate degree programs at community and technical colleges as authorized in chapter 28B.50 RCW.
 - (17) \$4,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$4,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$15,000,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 1096 (postsecondary opportunities). The state board shall seek additional private sector involvement and support for the opportunity grants program. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the education legacy trust account--state appropriation shall lapse. Remaining amounts in this subsection shall be used for an opportunity grant program to provide grants covering

community and technical college tuition and fees for up to 45 credits and books or other materials to be awarded to eligible students. Program participants will earn credentials or certificates in industrydefined occupations with a need for skilled employees.

- (18) From within the funds appropriated in this section, community and technical colleges shall increase salaries for employees subject to the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732 by an average of 3.7 percent effective July 1, 2007, and by an average of ((2.8)) 3.9 percent effective July 1, 2008.
- (19) \$3,434,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for increasing salaries for employees who are subject to the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732 by an average of one percent effective July 1, 2008.
- (20) From within the funds appropriated in this section, community and technical colleges shall increase salaries for exempt professional staff by an average of 3.2 percent effective September 1, 2007, and by an average of 2.0 percent effective September 1, 2008.
- (21) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for competitive grants to labor, management, and college partnerships to develop or expand and evaluate innovative training programs for incumbent hospital workers that lead to careers in nursing and other high-demand health care fields.
- (22) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the gateway center pilot project at Highline community college for coaching and managing student participants in the pilot program. The coach will be responsible for credentials interpretation, evaluating prior learning experience, ensuring licensure guidance, providing academic advising and translation services, and helping establish employer relationships.
- (23) \$115,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2899 (adult literacy education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (24) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely to support online library resources throughout the community and technical college system. Funds shall be used to purchase licenses for specialized periodicals, journals, and books and to increase student access to library materials.

p. 269 ESHB 2687

1 (25) Within the appropriations in this section sufficient funding
2 is provided to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No.
3 3306 (electronic learning).

(26) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2009 is provided solely for the design, development, training, and 5 related expenses associated with a joint labor/management 6 apprenticeship program established under the auspices of an 7 international union representing aerospace workers, which will include 8 but not be limited to training in composite technology. Of this 9 amount, \$2,150,000 may be used for program development, curriculum 10 development and equipment, training, and related expenses; and \$850,000 11 12 shall be used to support 130 enrollment slots at no more than three 13 community and technical colleges with at least one college being located east of the Cascade mountains, for related supplemental 14 instruction and related expenses. The state board for community and 15 technical colleges shall select the colleges using a joint selection 16 process between the state board and the joint labor/management 17 apprenticeship program. 18

19 (27) \$1,178,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 20 year 2009 is provided solely to Edmonds community college for operating 21 expenses related to leasing the employment resource center.

Sec. 604. 2007 c 522 s 604 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:

FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

24

35

36

37

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$373,680,000)) 25 26 \$373,726,000 27 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$390,058,000)) 28 \$390,843,000 29 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation \$300,000 30 Education Legacy Trust Account--State 31 32 Accident Account--State Appropriation \$6,621,000 Medical Aid Account--State Appropriation \$6,448,000 33 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$820, 288, 000)) 34

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$821,119,000

(1) \$15,744,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand general enrollments by 625 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 625 student FTEs in fiscal year 2009. Of these, 165 FTEs in 2008 and 165 FTEs in 2009 are expected to be graduate student FTEs.

- (2) \$6,975,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand math and science undergraduate enrollments by 250 student FTEs in each fiscal year. The programs expanded shall include mathematics, engineering, and the physical sciences. The university shall provide data to the office of financial management that is required to track changes in enrollments, graduations, and the employment of college graduates related to state investments in math and science programs. Data may be provided through the public centralized higher education enrollment system or through an alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
- (3) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operating support of the Washington state academy of sciences, authorized by chapter 70.220 RCW.
- (4) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operating support of the William D. Ruckelshaus center.
- (5) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of TRIO eligible students served in the student support services program at the University of Washington by 250 students each year. TRIO students include low-income, first-generation, and college students with disabilities. The student support services program shall report annually to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the retention and completion rates of students served through this appropriation. Retention rates shall continue to exceed 85 percent for TRIO students in this program.
- (6) \$84,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$84,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for

p. 271 ESHB 2687

1 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to establish the state 2 climatologist position.

- (7) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((is)) and \$125,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus center to identify and carry out, or otherwise appropriately support, a process to identify issues that have led to conflict around land use requirements and property rights, and explore practical and effective ways to resolve or reduce that conflict. A report with conclusions and recommendations shall be submitted to the governor and the chairs of the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 31, 2007. Work will continue after the submission of the initial report, to include continuing research and the development of financial and policy options and a progress report on fact finding efforts and stakeholder positions due December 1, 2008.
- (8) \$3,830,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand health sciences capacity at the University of Washington. Consistent with the medical and dental school extension program appropriations at Washington State University and Eastern Washington University, funding is provided to expand classes at the University of Washington. Medical and dental students shall take the first year of courses for this program at the Riverpoint campus in Spokane and the second year of courses at the University of Washington in Seattle.
- (9) The higher education coordinating board, the office of financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated a set of performance measures, checkpoints, and targets in 2006. By July 31, 2007, the university and the board shall review and revise these targets based on per-student funding in the 2007-09 appropriations act. In addition, the board shall compile comparable data from peer institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the Washington Learns study.

The checkpoints previously agreed by the board and the University of Washington are enumerated as follows:

- 35 (a) Increase the combined number of baccalaureate degrees conferred 36 per year at all campuses to 8,850;
- 37 (b) Increase the combined number of high-demand baccalaureate 38 degrees conferred at all campuses per year to 1,380;

- 1 (c) Increase the combined number of advanced degrees conferred per 2 year at all campuses to 3,610;
- 3 (d) Improve the six-year graduation rate for baccalaureate students 4 to 74.7 percent;
 - (e) Improve the three-year graduation rate for students who transfer with an associates degree to 76.0 percent;
 - (f) Improve the freshman retention rate to 93.0 percent;

- (g) Improve time to degree for baccalaureate students to 92 percent at the Seattle campus and 92.5 percent at the Bothell and Tacoma campuses, measured by the percent of admitted students who graduate within 125 percent of the credits required for a degree; and
- (h) The institution shall provide a report on Pell grant recipients' performance within each of the measures included in this subsection.

The University of Washington shall report its progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.

- (10) \$750,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is provided solely to increase participation in international learning opportunities, particularly for students with lower incomes who would otherwise not have the chance to study, work, or volunteer outside the United States.
- (11) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for forestry research by the Olympic natural resources center.
- (12) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for coastal marine research by the Olympic natural resources center.
- (13) \$95,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for increased education, training, and support services for the families of children with autism, and for the production and distribution of digital video discs in both English and Spanish about strategies for working with people with autism.
- (14) \$2,900,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal

p. 273 ESHB 2687

- year 2008 and \$3,400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operating support for the department of global health.
 - (15) In an effort to introduce students to and inform students of post-secondary opportunities in Washington state, by October 1st of each year the university shall report to the higher education coordinating board progress towards developing and implementing outreach programs designed to increase awareness of higher education to K-12 populations.
- (16) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 10 year 2008 is provided solely for the rural technology initiative 11 (initiative) at the University of Washington and the transportation 12 13 research group (group) at the Washington State University to conduct an 14 economic analysis of the costs to safely provide log hauling services. The initiative will be the lead investigator and administer the 15 project. Neither the University of Washington nor the Washington State 16 17 University may make a deduction for administrative costs. shall rely upon the Washington state patrol for determination of basic 18 19 safe characteristics, consistent with applicable state and federal law. 20 The analysis shall include:
- 21 (a) An estimate of log haulers' cost to operate and maintain a 22 basic and safe log truck without operator including:
 - (i) Variable costs such as fuel, etc;
 - (ii) Quasi-variable costs such as:

6 7

8

9

23

24

25

26

29

33

34

35

36

- (A) Tires, brakes, wrappers, and other safety related equipment;
- (B) Vehicle insurance, taxes, fees, etc;
- 27 (C) Maintenance costs such as oil, lubrication, and minor repairs; 28 and
 - (D) Depreciation and replacement costs;
- 30 (b) The source of these cost estimates where possible should be 31 independent vendors of equipment and services or already existing 32 studies;
 - (c) A calculation of costs for safe operation expressed as per mile, hour or load volume including consideration for regional differences as well as off-road vs. on-road;
 - (d) An evaluation of comparable trucking services; and
- 37 (e) A review of log truck safety statistics in Washington state.

ESHB 2687 p. 274

In conducting the analysis, the initiative shall consult with the northwest log truckers cooperative, the Washington trucking association, the Washington contract loggers association, the Washington farm forestry association, and the Washington forest protection association. By June 30, 2008, the initiative shall provide a report of its findings to the legislature and governor and distribute the findings to interested industry groups.

- (17) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the Burke museum to support science and social science educational programs including public outreach programs, new educational programs and resources, web-based interactive learning experiences, teacher training, and traveling educational opportunities.
- (18) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$150,000)) \$300,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to the institute for learning and brain sciences.
- (19) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the University of Washington to gather data and conduct research associated with preparing the basin-wide assessment and to solicit nominations for review and submittal to the Washington academy of sciences for the creation of the Puget Sound science panel pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).
- (20)(a) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the University of Washington school of law loan repayment assistance program endowment fund. The University of Washington shall conduct fund-raising activities to increase private sector support of the endowment program and \$250,000 of the appropriation in this subsection is contingent on a private sector match. Funds in the law school repayment assistance program endowment fund shall be used to provide graduates who pursue careers in public interest legal positions with payment assistance toward their student loan debt.
 - (b) The University of Washington law school shall report to the

p. 275 ESHB 2687

- legislature by December 1, 2010, information about the loan repayment assistance program. The report shall contain at least the following information:
 - (i) A financial summary of the endowment program;

- (ii) The number of individuals receiving assistance from the program and information related to the positions in which these individuals are working;
- (iii) Any available information regarding the effect of the loan repayment assistance program on student recruitment and enrollment; and
- (iv) Other information the school of law deems relevant to the evaluation of the program.
 - (c) In its rules for administering the program, the school of law must make provision for cases of hardship or exceptional circumstances, as defined by the school of law. Examples of such circumstances include, but are not limited to, family leave, medical leave, illness or disability, and loss of employment.
 - (d) The loan repayment assistance program must be available to otherwise eligible graduates of the law school who work in positions with nonprofit organizations or government agencies. Such positions must be located within Washington state. Government agencies shall include the various branches of the military.
- (21) \$54,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$54,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the University of Washington geriatric education center to develop a voluntary adult family home certification program. In addition to the minimum qualifications required under RCW 70.128.120, individuals participating in the voluntary adult family home certification program shall complete fifty-two hours of class requirements as established by the University of Washington geriatric education center. Individuals completing the requirements of RCW 70.128.120 and the voluntary adult family home certification program shall be issued a certified adult family home license by the department of social and health services. The department of social and health services shall adopt rules implementing the provisions of this subsection.
- 36 (22) \$22,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal
 37 year 2008 and \$97,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for
 38 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus

center for implementation of section 5 of Engrossed Second Substitute 1 2 House Bill No. 3123 (nurse staffing). If section 5 of the bill is not 3 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall 4 lapse. 5 (23) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for an academic plan for an additional 6 7 branch campus to be located in the Snohomish/Island/Skagit county area as directed in House Bill No. 2548 (UW at Everett). Top priorities for 8 the campus include expansion of upper division capacity for transfer 9 students and graduate students in high demand programs, with a 10 particular focus on science, technology, and engineering. The campus 11 12 may offer lower division courses linked to specific majors in fields 13 not addressed at local community colleges. The campus may also 14 directly admit freshmen and sophomores gradually and deliberately in accordance with a campus plan to be submitted to the higher education 15 coordinating board. The academic plan is due to the legislature by 16 17 June 1, 2009. (24) \$88,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 18 year 2009 is provided solely for the university to increase mental 19 health professional staff by one full-time equivalent employee. 20 21 (25) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the marine sciences program to 22 continue studying the impacts to biota in Hood Canal from low dissolved 23 24 oxygen. 25 Sec. 605. 2007 c 522 s 605 (uncodified) is amended to read as 26 follows: 27 FOR WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$231,382,000)) 28 29 \$232,201,000 30 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$240,898,000)) 31 \$242,213,000 32 Education Legacy Trust Account -- State 33 Pension Funding Stabilization Account 34 35 36 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$508,614,000))37 \$510,748,000

p. 277 ESHB 2687

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11 12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

3435

3637

38

- (1) \$5,315,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand general enrollments by 290 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 300 student FTEs in fiscal year 2009.
- \$3,525,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand math and science enrollments by 65 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008, and by an additional 90 FTE students in fiscal year 2009, of which 15 FTEs in each fiscal year are expected to be graduate enrollments. The programs expanded shall mathematics, engineering, and the physical sciences. Fifty student FTEs in each year will be shifted from general enrollments to highdemand, high-cost fields, and thus do not affect the enrollment levels listed in section 602 of this act. The university shall provide data to the office of financial management regarding math and science enrollments, graduations, and the employment of college graduates related to state investments in math and science programs. Data may be provided through the public centralized higher education enrollment system or through an alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
 - (3) \$2,356,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is to expand bachelors-level, masters-level, and PhD enrollment at the Tri-Cities and Spokane campuses by 45 FTE students in fiscal year 2008, and by an additional 40 FTEs in fiscal year 2009.
 - (4) \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$2,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for research and commercialization in bio-products and bio-fuels. Of this amount, \$2,000,000 shall be targeted at the development of new crops to be used in the bio-products facility at WSU-Tri-Cities. The remainder shall be used for research into new bio-products created from agricultural waste to be conducted in the Tri-Cities in a joint program between Washington State University and Pacific Northwest national laboratories.
 - (5) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of TRIO eligible students served in the student support services program at Washington State University by 250 students each year. TRIO students include

ESHB 2687 p. 278

low-income, first-generation, and college students with disabilities. The student support services program shall report annually to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the retention and completion rates of students served through this appropriation. Retention rates shall continue to exceed 85 percent for TRIO students in this program.

- (6) \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to promote the development of the Spokane-based applied sciences laboratory into a strong, self-sustaining research organization. The state funds shall be used to recruit and retain at least three senior research scientists; to employ business development and administrative personnel; and to establish and equip facilities for computational modeling and for materials and optical characterization.
- (7) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operating support of the Washington state academy of sciences, under chapter 70.220 RCW.
- (8) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for operating support of the William D. Ruckelshaus center.
- (9) \$25,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 ((is)) and \$175,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus center to identify and carry out, or otherwise appropriately support, a process to identify issues that have led to conflict around land use requirements and property rights, and explore practical and effective ways to resolve or reduce that conflict. A report with conclusions and recommendations shall be submitted to the governor and the chairs of the appropriate committees of the legislature by October 31, 2007. Work will continue after the submission of the initial report, to include continuing research and the development of financial and policy options and a progress report on fact finding efforts and stakeholder positions due December 1, 2008.
- (10) \$6,360,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand health sciences offerings in

p. 279 ESHB 2687

- 1 Spokane. The university shall enroll 20 student FTEs in fiscal year
- 2 2009 in a University of Washington medical school extension program at
- 3 the Riverpoint campus of WSU in Spokane. Students shall take the first
- 4 year of courses for this program at the Riverpoint campus in Spokane,
- 5 and shall do their clinical rotations and other upper level training in
- 6 the inland northwest.
- 7 (11) \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2008 and \$1,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 9 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for start-up and ongoing operation 10 of the Vancouver campus-based electrical engineering program.
- (12) The higher education coordinating board, the office of 11 financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated 12 a set of performance measures, checkpoints, and targets in 2006. 13 July 31, 2007, the university and the board shall review and revise 14 these targets based per-student funding in the 15 on appropriations act. In addition, the board shall compile comparable 16 17 data from peer institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the Washington Learns study. 18
- The checkpoints previously agreed by the board and the Washington State University are enumerated as follows:
- 21 (a) Increase the combined number of baccalaureate degrees conferred 22 per year at all campuses to 4,170;
- 23 (b) Increase the combined number of high-demand baccalaureate 24 degrees conferred at all campuses per year to 630;
 - (c) Increase the combined number of advanced degrees conferred per year at all campuses to 1,090;
- 27 (d) Improve the six-year graduation rate for baccalaureate students 28 to 63.2 percent;
- 29 (e) Improve the three-year graduation rate for students who 30 transfer with an associates degree to 65.4 percent;
 - (f) Improve the freshman retention rate to 84.8 percent;
 - (g) Improve time to degree for baccalaureate students to 92 percent, measured by the percent of admitted students who graduate within 125 percent of the credits required for a degree; and
- 35 (h) The institution shall provide a report on Pell grant 36 recipients' performance within each of the measures included in this 37 section.

26

31

32

33

The Washington State University shall report its progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.

- (13) In an effort to introduce students to and inform students of post-secondary opportunities in Washington state, by October 1st of each year the university shall report to the higher education coordinating board progress towards developing and implementing outreach programs designed to increase awareness of higher education to K-12 populations.
- (14) \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,000,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to support the unified agriculture initiative at Washington State University. Funds are provided for competitive agriculture grant funds, of which \$400,000 is provided for biological intensive and organic agriculture grants; for operating and program support for the university's research and extension centers, of which \$735,000 is for maintenance and operations support for the Mount Vernon research facility; and for positions to fill research gaps in the development of value-added agricultural products and economically and environmentally sustainable food production.
- (15) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for support of basic operations and research at the university's grizzly bear study center.
- (16) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the energy development center to establish certification standards and to process applications for renewable energy cost recovery incentives, as provided in chapters 300 and 301, Laws of 2005.
- (17) \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$30,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for Washington State University to gather data and conduct research associated with preparing the basin-wide assessment and to solicit nominations for review and submittal to the Washington academy of sciences for the creation of the Puget Sound science panel pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5372 (Puget Sound partnership).

p. 281 ESHB 2687

- (18) \$10,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$40,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the William D. Ruckelshaus center for implementation of section 5 of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 3123 (nurse staffing). If section 5 of the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 8 (19) \$77,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 9 year 2009 is provided solely for the university to increase mental 10 health professional staff by one full-time equivalent employee.
- 11 (20) \$160,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 12 year 2009 is provided solely for administrative resources and personnel 13 necessary for the implementation of Substitute House Bill No. 2963 (WSU 14 collective bargaining). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, 15 the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 16 **Sec. 606.** 2007 c 522 s 606 (uncodified) is amended to read as 17 follows:

18 FOR EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

conditions and limitations:

- 19 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$48,907,000))20 \$48,911,000 21 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$50,736,000))22 \$50,825,000 23 Education Legacy Trust Account--State 24 Pension Funding Stabilization Account 25 26
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following

TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$119,154,000))

\$119,247,000

- 31 (1) \$930,000 of the education legacy trust account--state 32 appropriation is to expand general enrollments by 130 student FTEs in 33 fiscal year 2009. Of these, 30 FTEs in 2009 are expected to be 34 graduate student FTEs.
- 35 (2) \$1,170,000 of the education legacy trust account--state 36 appropriation is to expand high-demand undergraduate enrollments by 50 37 student FTEs in each fiscal year. The programs expanded shall include,

27

28

- but are not limited to, mathematics, engineering, and health sciences. 1
- 2 The university shall provide data to the office of financial management
- that is required to track changes in enrollments, graduations, and the 3
- employment of college graduates related to state investments in 4
- 5 high-demand enrollment programs. Data may be provided through the
- public centralized higher education enrollment system or through an 6
- 7 alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of
- 8 financial management.

18

19

20 21

22 23

24

25

26 27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

(3) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of TRIO eligible 10 students served in the student support services program at Eastern 11 12 Washington University by 250 students each year. TRIO students include 13 low-income, first-generation, and college students with disabilities. 14 The student support services program shall report annually to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal 15 committees of the legislature on the retention and completion rates of 16 17 students served through this appropriation. Retention rates shall

continue to exceed 85 percent for TRIO students in this program.

- \$1,021,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely for the RIDE program. The program shall enroll eight student FTEs in the University of Washington school of dentistry in fiscal year 2009. Students shall take the first year of courses for this program at the Riverpoint campus in Spokane, and their second and third years at the University of Washington school of dentistry.
- (5) The higher education coordinating board, the office of financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated a set of performance measures, checkpoints, and targets in 2006. July 31, 2007, the university and the board shall review and revise on per-student funding these targets based in the In addition, the board shall compile comparable appropriations act. data from peer institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the Washington Learns study.
- The checkpoints previously agreed by the board and the Eastern Washington University are enumerated as follows:
- (a) Increase the number of baccalaureate degrees conferred per year 36 37 to 2035;

p. 283 ESHB 2687

- 1 (b) Increase the number of high-demand baccalaureate degrees 2 conferred per year to 405;
- 3 (c) Increase the number of advanced degrees conferred per year at all campuses to 550;
- 5 (d) Improve the six-year graduation rate for baccalaureate students 6 to 50.0 percent;
 - (e) Improve the three-year graduation rate for students who transfer with an associates degree to 61.0 percent;
 - (f) Improve the freshman retention rate to 76.0 percent;
- 10 (g) Improve time to degree for baccalaureate students to 81.0 11 percent, measured by the percent of admitted students who graduate 12 within 125 percent of the credits required for a degree; and
- 13 (h) The institution shall provide a report on Pell grant 14 recipients' performance within each of the measures included in this 15 section.

Eastern Washington University shall report its progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.

- (6) In an effort to introduce students to and inform students of post-secondary opportunities in Washington state, by October 1st of each year the university shall report to the higher education coordinating board progress towards developing and implementing outreach programs designed to increase awareness of higher education to K-12 populations.
- 25 (7) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2009 is provided solely for the university to increase mental 27 health professional staff by one full-time equivalent employee.
- 28 Sec. 607. 2007 c 522 s 607 (uncodified) is amended to read as 29 follows:
- 30 FOR CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- 31 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$47,326,000))
- \$47,691,000
- 33 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$49,539,000))
- \$50,296,000
- 35 Education Legacy Trust Account--State
- 37 Pension Funding Stabilization Account

7

8

16

17

18

19

2021

22

1	Appropriation
2	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$117,414,000))
3	\$118 536 000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$2,474,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to increase general enrollments by 70 FTE students in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 211 FTE enrollments in fiscal year 2009. At least 30 of the additional fiscal year 2009 enrollments are expected to be graduate students.
- (2) \$1,816,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is to increase math and science enrollments by 105 FTE students in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 89 FTE students in fiscal year 2009. The university shall provide data to the office of financial management regarding math and science enrollments, graduations, and employment of college graduates related to state investments in math and science enrollment programs. Data may be provided through the centralized higher education enrollment system or through an alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
- (3) \$1,801,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to increase high-demand undergraduate enrollments by 85 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 70 FTE students in fiscal year 2009. The programs expanded shall include, but are not limited to, bilingual education and information technology. The university shall provide data to the office of financial management that is required to track changes in enrollments, graduations, and the employment of college graduates related to state investments in high-demand enrollment programs. Data may be provided through the public centralized higher education enrollment system or through an alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
- (4) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of TRIO eligible students served in the student support services program at Central Washington University by 250 students each year. TRIO students include low-income, first-generation, and college students with disabilities. The student support services program shall report annually to the

p. 285 ESHB 2687

office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the retention and completion rates of students served through this appropriation. Retention rates shall continue to exceed 85 percent for TRIO students in this program.

5

6 7

8

10

11 12

25

2627

28

32

33

34

35

3637

38

(5) The higher education coordinating board, the office of financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated a set of performance measures, checkpoints, and targets in 2006. By July 31, 2007, the university and the board shall review and revise these targets based on per-student funding in the 2007-09 appropriations act. In addition, the board shall compile comparable data from peer institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the Washington Learns study.

13 The checkpoints previously agreed by the board and the Central Washington University are enumerated as follows:

- 15 (a) Increase the number of baccalaureate degrees conferred per year 16 to 2,050;
- 17 (b) Increase the number of high-demand baccalaureate degrees 18 conferred per year to 49;
- 19 (c) Increase the number of advanced degrees conferred per year at 20 all campuses to 196;
- 21 (d) Improve the six-year graduation rate for baccalaureate students 22 to 51.1 percent;
- 23 (e) Improve the three-year graduation rate for students who 24 transfer with an associates degree to 72.3 percent;
 - (f) Improve the freshman retention rate to 78.2 percent;
 - (g) Improve time to degree for baccalaureate students to 86.6 percent, measured by the percent of admitted students who graduate within 125 percent of the credits required for a degree; and
- 29 (h) The institution shall provide a report on Pell grant 30 recipients' performance within each of the measures included in this 31 section.

Central Washington University shall report its progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.

(6) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1497 (Central Washington University operating fee waivers). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, this appropriation shall lapse.

- (7) In an effort to introduce students to and inform students of post-secondary opportunities in Washington state, by October 1st of each year the university shall report to the higher education coordinating board progress towards developing and implementing outreach programs designed to increase awareness of higher education to K-12 populations.
- 7 (8) \$80,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 8 year 2009 is provided solely for the university to increase mental 9 health professional staff by one full-time equivalent employee.
- 10 Sec. 608. 2007 c 522 s 608 (uncodified) is amended to read as 11 follows:
- 12 FOR THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE

3

5

6

2324

2526

27

2829

30

3132

33

34

35

3637

- 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$29,744,000))
- 14 <u>\$29,747,000</u>
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$30,057,000))
- \$30,378,000
- 17 Education Legacy Trust Account--State
- 19 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$64,559,000))
- <u>\$64,883,000</u>
- 21 The appropriations in this section are subject to the following 22 conditions and limitations:
 - (1) \$562,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand upper division math and science enrollments by 22 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 28 student FTEs in fiscal year 2009.
 - (2) \$260,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is for 20 student FTE graduate enrollments in the masters in education program.
 - (3) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of TRIO eligible students served in the student support services program at The Evergreen State College by 250 students each year. TRIO students include low-income, first-generation, and college students with disabilities. The student support services program shall report annually to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the retention and

p. 287 ESHB 2687

- 1 completion rates of students served through this appropriation.
- 2 Retention rates shall continue to exceed 80 percent for students served
- 3 in this program, with a goal of reaching a retention rate in excess of
- 4 85 percent.

9

10

11

12

17

24

25

2627

28

2930

31

32

33

34

35

- 5 (4) \$614,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is 6 provided solely to increase the number and value of tuition waivers 7 awarded to state-supported students.
 - (5) The higher education coordinating board, the office of financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated a set of performance measures, checkpoints, and targets in 2006. By July 31, 2007, the college and the board shall review and revise these targets based on per-student funding in the 2007-09 appropriations act.
- 13 In addition, the board shall compile comparable data from peer 14 institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the 15 Washington Learns study.
- The checkpoints previously agreed by the board and The Evergreen

State College are enumerated as follows:

- 18 (a) Increase the number of baccalaureate degrees conferred per year 19 to 1182;
- 20 (b) Increase the number of advanced degrees conferred per year at 21 all campuses to 92;
- (c) Improve the six-year graduation rate for baccalaureate students to 57.0 percent;
 - (d) Improve the three-year graduation rate for students who transfer with an associates degree to 72.8 percent;
 - (e) Improve the freshman retention rate to 73.9 percent;
 - (f) Improve time to degree for baccalaureate students to 97.0 percent, measured by the percent of admitted students who graduate within 125 percent of the credits required for a degree; and
 - (g) The institution shall provide a report on Pell grant recipients' performance within each of the measures included in this section.
 - The Evergreen State College shall report its progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.
- 36 (6) In an effort to introduce students to and inform students of 37 post-secondary opportunities in Washington state, by October 1st of 38 each year the university shall report to the higher education

coordinating board progress towards developing and implementing outreach programs designed to increase awareness of higher education to K-12 populations.

1

3

2324

25

2627

28

29

3031

32

33

34

35

3637

38

- (7) \$435,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 4 year 2008 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for 5 public policy (WSIPP) to assist the joint task force on basic education 6 7 finance created pursuant to Engrossed Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5627 (requiring a review and development of basic education funding). 8 The institute shall assist the joint task force in a review of the 9 10 definition of basic education and the development of options for a new funding structure for K-12 public schools. ((If the bill is not 11 12 enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall 13 lapse.)) The task force on basic education as created in chapter 399, 14 Laws of 2007 shall consider the ruling of the King County Superior Court in the matter of Federal Way School District v. The State of 15 Washington in developing recommendations for a new basic education 16 school finance formula. The task force's major structural 17 recommendations shall be submitted prior to the 2009 legislative 18 session for consideration during the 2009 legislative session. The 19 recommendations should include proposals that directly address the 20 21 issue of equity in salary allocations in the new school finance 22 formula.
 - (8) \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$180,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to study the program effectiveness and cost-benefit of state-funded programs that meet the criteria of evidence-based programs and practices, and emerging best practice/promising practice, as defined in RCW 71.24.025 (12) and (13) for adult offenders in the department of corrections, and juvenile offenders under state and local juvenile authority.
 - (9) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to evaluate the effectiveness of current methods for screening and treating depression in women who receive temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), and to make recommendations for their improvement.

p. 289 ESHB 2687

- 1 (10) \$133,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 2 year 2008 is provided solely to implement Substitute House Bill No. 3 1472 (child welfare). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the 4 amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (11) Notwithstanding other provisions in this section, the Washington state institute for public policy may adjust due dates for projects included on the institute's 2007-09 workplan as necessary to efficiently manage workload.
 - (12) \$19,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy (WSIPP) to (a) conduct a national review of state programs for youth transitioning out of foster care and analyze state policies on eligibility requirements for continued foster care, age thresholds for transition services, types of services provided, and use of state funds to supplement federal moneys; and (b) survey foster youth and foster parents in Washington regarding how well current services are meeting the needs of youth transitioning out of foster care to independence. The institute shall issue a preliminary report by September 1, 2008, with a final report by December 31, 2008.
 - (13) \$69,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy (WSIPP) to conduct an adult literacy study pursuant to Substitute House Bill No. 2899 (adult literacy education). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
 - (14) \$85,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the college to increase mental health professional staff by one full-time equivalent employee.
 - (15) \$45,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy (WSIPP) for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 3121 (construction industry). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (16) \$100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the Washington state institute for public policy to review and analyze teacher preparation in Washington state and identify possible strategies for improving the effectiveness of future teachers through:

- 1 (a) Strengthening the essential competencies and knowledge for
 2 initial teacher certification and reducing unnecessary or lower
 3 priority requirements;
- 4 <u>(b) Increasing program capacity and degree production in high-</u>
 5 demand subject areas;
- 6 (c) Enhancing the state's accountability for teacher preparation;
 7 and
- 8 (d) Identifying barriers that constrain programs in the preparation 9 of effective teachers.
- 10 <u>The institute shall also design a rigorous study of the</u> 11 <u>relationship between teacher effectiveness and teacher preparation</u> 12 <u>programs. The institute shall submit a preliminary report to the</u> 13 <u>education committees of the legislature by December 1, 2008, including</u>
- 14 the study design, and a final report by December 1, 2009.
- 15 **Sec. 609.** 2007 c 522 s 609 (uncodified) is amended to read as 16 follows:
- 17 FOR WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
- 18 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$66,716,000))
- 19 <u>\$66,774,000</u>
- 20 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$69,917,000))
- <u>\$70,682,000</u>
- 22 Education Legacy Trust Account--State
- 24 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$148,478,000))
- 25 <u>\$149,301,000</u>
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:
- \$281,000 of the education legacy trust account -- state 28 29 appropriation is to expand math and science enrollments by 8 student 30 FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 8 student FTEs in fiscal year 2009. Programs expanded include cell and molecular biology. The 31 32 university shall provide data to the office of financial management regarding math and science enrollments, graduations, and the employment 33 of college graduates related to state investments in math and science 34 enrollment programs. Data may be provided through the public 35 centralized higher education enrollment system or 36 through

p. 291 ESHB 2687

- alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
 - (2) \$4,013,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand general enrollments by 235 student FTEs in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 130 student FTEs in fiscal year 2009. Of these, 24 FTEs in each fiscal year are expected to be graduate student FTEs.
 - (3) \$920,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is to expand high demand enrollments by 50 FTE students in fiscal year 2008 and by an additional 15 FTE students in fiscal year 2009. Programs expanded include early childhood education and teaching English as a second language. The university shall provide data to the office of financial management regarding high-demand enrollments, graduations, and employment of college graduates related to state investments in high demand enrollment programs. Data may be provided through the centralized higher education enrollment system or through an alternative means agreed to by the institutions and the office of financial management.
 - (4) \$500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the number of low-income and first-generation students served in the student outreach services program at Western Washington University by 500 students over the biennium. The student outreach services program shall report annually to the office of financial management and the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature on the retention and completion rates of students served through this appropriation. Retention rates shall continue to exceed 80 percent for students served in this program, with a goal of reaching a retention rate in excess of 85 percent.
- (5) The higher education coordinating board, the office of financial management, and the higher education institutions negotiated a set of performance measures, checkpoints, and targets in 2006. By July 31, 2007, the university and the board shall review and revise these targets based on per-student funding in the 2007-09 appropriations act. In addition, the board shall compile comparable data from peer institutions in the eight global challenge states identified in the Washington Learns study.

The checkpoints previously agreed by the board and the Western Washington University are enumerated as follows:

- (a) Increase the number of baccalaureate degrees conferred per year to 2,968;
- (b) Increase the number of high-demand baccalaureate degrees conferred per year to 371;
- (c) Increase the number of advanced degrees conferred per year at all campuses to 375;
- (d) Improve the six-year graduation rate for baccalaureate students to 62.8 percent;
 - (e) Improve the three-year graduation rate for students who transfer with an associates degree to 61.4 percent;
 - (f) Improve the freshman retention rate to 85.0 percent;
 - (g) Improve time to degree for baccalaureate students to 95.6 percent, measured by the percent of admitted students who graduate within 125 percent of the credits required for a degree; and
- (h) The institution shall provide a report on Pell grant recipients' performance within each of the measures included in this section.

Western Washington University shall report its progress and ongoing efforts toward meeting the provisions of this section to the higher education coordinating board prior to November 1, 2009.

- (6) In an effort to introduce students to and inform students of post-secondary opportunities in Washington state, the university shall report progress towards developing and implementing outreach programs designed to increase awareness of higher education to K-12 populations to the higher education coordinating board by October 1st of each year.
- (7) \$1,169,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is for the advanced materials science and engineering program. The program shall develop the advanced materials science and engineering center for research, teaching, and development which will offer a minor degree in materials science and engineering beginning in the fall 2009.
- (8) \$444,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$611,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for development of the biomedical research activities in neuroscience (BRAIN) program. The program shall link biology and chemistry curriculum to prepare students for biomedical research positions in academia and industry.

p. 293 ESHB 2687

- (9) \$485,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the Washington state campus compact to increase the number of college and university students mentoring students in eighth through twelfth grades.
- 5 (10) \$62,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 6 year 2009 is provided solely for the university to increase mental 7 health professional staff by one full-time equivalent employee.
- 8 **Sec. 610.** 2007 c 522 s 610 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 10 FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--POLICY COORDINATION AND 11 ADMINISTRATION
- 12 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$6,922,000))

 13 \$6,923,000\$

 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$6,954,000))

 15 \$7,301,000\$

 16 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$4,342,000

 17 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$18,218,000))

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

\$18,566,000

- (1) \$87,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$169,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to maintain and update a scholarship clearinghouse that lists every public and private scholarship available to Washington students. The higher education coordinating board shall develop a web-based interface for students and families as well as a common application for these scholarships.
- (2) \$339,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$330,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5098 (the college bound scholarship). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 34 (3) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 35 year 2008 and \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for 36 fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed

18

19

20

21

22

2324

25

2627

28

29

30

31

Substitute House Bill No. 1131 (the passport to college promise). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.

- (4) \$152,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$191,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for administration of conditional scholarships.
- (5) Except for moneys provided in this section for specific purposes, and to the extent that the executive director finds that the agency will not require the full amount appropriated for a fiscal year in this section, the unexpended appropriation shall be transferred to the state education trust account established under RCW 28B.92.140 for purposes of fulfilling unfunded scholarship commitments that the board made under its federal GEAR UP Grant 1.
- (6) \$200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation is provided solely to implement a capital facility and technology capacity study which will compare the 10-year enrollment projections with the capital facility requirements and technology application and hardware capacity needed to deliver higher education programs for the period 2009-2019. The ((joint legislative audit and review committee)) higher education coordinating board shall:
- (a) Develop the study in collaboration with the state board for community and technical colleges, ((the higher education coordinating board,)) four-year universities, and the Washington independent colleges;
- (b) Determine the 10-year capital facilities and technology application and hardware investment needed by location to deliver higher education programs to additional student FTE;
- 29 (c) Estimate operational and capital costs of the additional 30 capacity; and
 - (d) Report findings to the legislature on October 1, 2008.
 - (7) \$120,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2591 (higher education data). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 37 <u>(8) \$150,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal</u> 38 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second

p. 295 ESHB 2687

- Substitute House Bill No. 2783 (education transfer articulation). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (9) \$14,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the higher education coordinating board to convene a work group to: (a) Assess current institutional practices in accepting prior learning credits; and (b) make recommendations on implementation of the work group's findings. A report is due to the legislature by December 1, 2008.
- 10 **Sec. 611.** 2007 c 522 s 611 (uncodified) is amended to read as 11 follows:

12 FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD--FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT 13 PROGRAMS

- 14 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$163,286,000
- 15 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$187,252,000))
- 16 \$187,952,000
- General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$13,122,000
- 18 Education Legacy Trust Account--State
- 20 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$471,848,000))
- 21 <u>\$472,548,000</u>

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) ((\$154,837,000)) \$154,760,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008, ((\$177,863,000)) \$178,707,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009, \$49,902,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation for fiscal year 2008, \$40,050,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation for fiscal year 2009, and \$2,886,000 of the general fund--federal appropriation are provided solely for student financial aid payments under the state need grant; the state work study program; the Washington scholars program; and the Washington award for vocational excellence. All four programs shall increase grant awards sufficiently to offset the full cost of the resident undergraduate tuition increases authorized under this act.
- 36 (2) Within the funds appropriated in this section, eligibility for 37 the state need grant shall be expanded to include students with family

24

25

2627

28

29

30

31

3233

34

incomes at or below 70 percent of the state median family income, adjusted for family size. Awards for students with incomes between 66 percent and 70 percent of the state median shall be 50 percent of the award amount granted to those with incomes below 51 percent of the median.

- (3) To the extent that the executive director determines that the agency will not award the full amount appropriated in subsection (1) of this section for a fiscal year, unexpended funds shall be transferred to the state education trust account established under RCW 28B.92.140 for purposes first of fulfilling the unfunded scholarship commitments that the board made under its federal GEAR UP Grant 1.
- (4) \$7,400,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is provided solely for investment to fulfill the scholarship commitments that the state incurs in accordance with Second Substitute Senate Bill No. 5098 (the college bound scholarship). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (5) \$2,500,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to expand the gaining early awareness and readiness for undergraduate programs project to at least 25 additional school districts.
- (6) \$1,000,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation is provided solely to encourage more students to teach secondary mathematics and science. \$500,000 of this amount is provided to increase the future teacher scholarship and conditional loan program by at least 35 students per year. \$500,000 of this amount is provided to support state work study positions for students to intern in secondary math and science classrooms.
- (7) \$2,336,000 of the education legacy trust account--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1131 (passport to college). Funds are provided for student scholarships, and for incentive payments to the colleges they attend for individualized student support services which may include, but are not limited to, college and career advising, counseling, tutoring, costs incurred for students while school is not in session, personal expenses, health insurance, and emergency services. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.

p. 297 ESHB 2687

- (8) \$246,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$246,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are for community scholarship matching grants and its administration. To be eligible for the matching grant, nonprofit groups organized under section 501(c)(3) of the federal internal revenue code must demonstrate they have raised at least \$2,000 in new moneys for college scholarships after the effective date of this section. Groups may receive no more than one \$2,000 matching grant per year and preference shall be given to groups affiliated with scholarship America. Up to a total of \$46,000 per year of the amount appropriated in this section may be awarded to a nonprofit community organization to administer scholarship matching grants, with preference given to an organization affiliated with scholarship America.
- (9) \$75,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$75,000)) \$400,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for higher education student child care matching grants under chapter 28B.135 RCW.
- (10) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Substitute House Bill No. 1179 (state need grant). State need grants provided to students enrolled in just three to five credit-bearing quarter credits, or the equivalent semester credits, shall not exceed the amounts appropriated in this subsection. By November 1 of each year, the board shall report to the office of financial management and to the operating budget committees of the house of representatives and senate on the number of eligible but unserved students enrolled in just three to five quarterly credits, or the semester equivalent, and the estimated cost of serving them. If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amounts provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (11) \$5,000,000 of the education legacy trust account appropriation is provided solely to implement Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 1779 (GET ready for math and science). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- (12) \$375,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Engrossed Second Substitute House Bill No. 2082 (field of dreams program). If the bill

- 1 is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection
- 2 shall lapse.

Sec. 612. 2007 c 522 s 614 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

5 FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING

General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$61,780,000)) \$62,449,000 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$72,707,000))\$76,979,000 General Fund--Federal Appropriation \$192,360,000 TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$326,853,000)) \$331,794,000

The appropriations in this section are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) \$47,919,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$56,437,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for early childhood education and assistance program services.
- (a) Of these amounts, \$10,284,000 is a portion of the biennial amount of state matching dollars required to receive federal child care and development fund grant dollars.
- (b) Within the amounts provided in this subsection (1), the department shall increase the number of children receiving early childhood education and assistance program services by 2,250 slots.
- (c) Within the amounts provided in this subsection (1), the department shall increase the minimum provider per slot payment to \$6,500 in fiscal year 2008. Any provider receiving slot payments higher than \$6,500 shall receive a 2.0 percent vendor rate increase in fiscal year 2008. All providers shall receive a 2.0 percent vendor rate increase in fiscal year 2009.
- (2) \$775,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$4,225,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to: (a) Develop a quality rating and improvement system; and (b) pilot the quality rating and improvement system in multiple locations. Four of the pilot sites are

p. 299 ESHB 2687

to be located within the following counties: Spokane, Kitsap, King, and Yakima. The department shall analyze and evaluate the pilot sites and report initial findings to the legislature by December 1, 2008.

- (3) \$850,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$850,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for the department to contract for child care referral services.
- (4) \$1,200,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$800,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to develop and provide culturally relevant supports for parents, family, and other caregivers. This includes funding for the department to conduct a random sample survey of parents to determine the types of early learning services and materials parents are interested in receiving from the state. The department shall report the findings to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the legislature by October 1, 2008.
- (5) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a child care consultation pilot program linking child care providers with evidence-based and best practice resources regarding caring for infants and young children who present behavior concerns.
- (6) \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$500,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to expand the child care career and wage ladder program created by chapter 507, Laws of 2005.
- (7) \$172,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 is provided solely for the department to purchase licensing capability from the department of social and health services through the statewide automated child welfare information system.
- (8) \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2008 and \$1,100,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 are provided solely for a childcare grant program for public community colleges and public universities. A community college or university that employs collectively bargained staff to operate childcare programs may apply for up to \$25,000 per year from the department per each type of the following programs: Head start,

ESHB 2687 p. 300

childcare, early childhood assistance and education. The funding shall only be provided for salaries for collectively bargained employees.

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

11

12

13 14

15

16 17

18

19

2021

22

2324

- (9) Beginning October 1, 2007, the department shall be the lead agency for and recipient of the federal child care and development fund grant. Amounts within this grant shall be used to fund child care licensing, quality initiatives, agency administration, and other costs associated with child care subsidies. The department shall transfer a portion of this grant to the department of social and health services to partially fund the child care subsidies paid by the department of social and health services on behalf of the department of early learning.
- (10) Prior to the development of an early learning information system, the department shall submit to the education and fiscal committees of the legislature a completed feasibility study and a proposal approved by the department of information systems and the information services board. The department shall ensure that any proposal for the early learning information system includes the cost for modifying the system as a result of licensing rule changes and implementation of the quality rating and improvement system.
- (11) \$250,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill No. 3168 (Washington state head start). If the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall lapse.
- 25 (12) \$158,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal 26 year 2009 is provided solely for implementation of Second Substitute 27 House Bill No. 3269 (intervention specialist). If the bill is not 28 enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this subsection shall 29 lapse.
- 30 (13) The department shall use child care development fund money to 31 satisfy the federal audit requirement of the improper payments act 32 (IPIA) of 2002. In accordance with the IPIA's rules, the money spent 33 on the audits will not count against the five percent state limit on 34 administrative expenditures.
- 35 **Sec. 613.** 2007 c 522 s 615 (uncodified) is amended to read as 36 follows:

p. 301 ESHB 2687

1	FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
2	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$5,958,000$))
3	<u>\$5,969,000</u>
4	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$6,186,000$))
5	\$6,246,000
6	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$1,600,000))
7	\$1,615,000
8	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$13,744,000))$
9	\$13,830,000
10	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
11	conditions and limitations:
12	(1) \$10,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal
13	year 2008 and \$40,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for
14	fiscal year 2009 are provided solely to defend the state's interpretive
15	position in the case of Delyria & Koch v. Washington State School for
16	the Blind.
17	(2) \$9,000 of the general fundstate appropriation for fiscal year
18	2009 is provided solely for increasing salaries for certificated
19	instructional staff by an average of one percent effective July 1,
20	2008.
21	Sec. 614. 2007 c 522 s 616 (uncodified) is amended to read as
22	follows:
23	FOR THE STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
24	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$8,731,000$))
25	\$8,858,000
26	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$9,015,000$))
27	\$9,164,000
28	General FundPrivate/Local Appropriation ((\$232,000))
29	\$316,000
30	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$17,978,000))
31	\$18,338,000
32	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
33	conditions and limitations:
34	(1) \$84,000 of the general fundprivate/local appropriation for
35	fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for the operation of the shared

reading video outreach program. The school for the deaf shall provide

- this service to the extent it is funded by contracts with school districts and educational service districts.
- (2) \$18,000 of the general fund--state appropriation for fiscal year 2009 is provided solely for increasing salaries for certificated instructional staff by an average of one percent effective July 1, 2008.

(End of part)

p. 303 ESHB 2687

_	
3	Sec. 701. 2007 c 522 s 701 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
6	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR DEBT SUBJECT TO THE DEBT
7	LIMIT
8	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$724,362,000))
9	\$805,274,000
10	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$764,561,000))
11	<u>\$714,324,000</u>
12	State Building Construction AccountState
13	Appropriation ($(\$8,970,000)$)
14	<u>\$11,970,000</u>
15	Columbia River Basin Water Supply Development
16	AccountState Appropriation \$148,000
17	Hood Canal Aquatic Rehabilitation Bond
18	AccountState Appropriation
19	State Taxable Building Construction
20	AccountState Appropriation ($(\$168,000)$)
21	\$513,000
22	Gardner-Evans Higher Education Construction
23	AccountState Appropriation $((\$1,790,000))$
24	\$1,902,000 Debt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retire
25	
26 27	
28	\$2,589,000 #OTAL ADDDODDIATION (/¢1 502 646 000))
20 29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,502,646,000))
49	<u>\$1,536,743,000</u>
30	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
31	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriations are for
32	deposit into the debt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
2.2	
33	Sec. 702. 2007 c 522 s 702 (uncodified) is amended to read as
34	follows:
35	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING

ESHB 2687 p. 304

1	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO
2	BE REIMBURSED BY ENTERPRISE ACTIVITIES
3	State Convention and Trade Center AccountState
4	Appropriation ($(\$22,553,000)$)
5	\$22,535,000
6	Accident AccountState Appropriation (($\$5,204,000$))
7	<u>\$5,135,000</u>
8	Medical Aid AccountState Appropriation (($\$5,204,000$))
9	<u>\$5,135,000</u>
10	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$32,961,000)$)
11	\$32,805,000
12	Sec. 703. 2007 c 522 s 703 (uncodified) is amended to read as
13	follows:
14	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
15	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT TO
16	BE REIMBURSED AS PRESCRIBED BY STATUTE
17	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$27,068,000$))
18	\$26,848,000
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) (($\$27,825,000$))
20	\$27,728,000
21	Nondebt-Limit Reimbursable Bond Retirement
22	AccountState Appropriation (($\$136,332,000$))
23	\$135,967,000
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ($(\$191,225,000)$)
25	\$190,543,000
26	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
27	conditions and limitations: The general fund appropriation is for
28	deposit into the nondebt-limit general fund bond retirement account.
29	Sec. 704. 2007 c 522 s 704 (uncodified) is amended to read as
30	follows:
31	FOR THE STATE TREASURERBOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST, AND ONGOING
32	BOND REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER CHARGES: FOR BOND SALE EXPENSES
33	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) ((\$1,357,000))
34	\$750,000
35	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) $((\$1,357,000))$

p. 305 ESHB 2687

1	\$750,000
2	State Building Construction AccountState
3	Appropriation
4	Columbia River Basin Water Supply Development
5	AccountState Appropriation
6	Hood Canal Aquatic Rehabilitation Bond
7	AccountState Appropriation \$3,000
8	State Taxable Building Construction
9	AccountState Appropriation \$122,000
10	Gardner-Evans Higher Education Construction
11	AccountState Appropriation \$452,000
12	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$4,854,000))$
13	<u>\$3,640,000</u>
14	Sec. 705. 2007 c 522 s 705 (uncodified) is amended to read as
15	follows:
16	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTFIRE CONTINGENCY POOL
17	Disaster Response AccountState Appropriation (($\$4,000,000$))
18	\$8,500,000
19	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
20	conditions and limitations: The entire appropriation is for the
21	purpose of making allocations to the Washington state patrol for ((fire
22	mobilizations costs or to the department of natural resources for fire
23	suppression costs)) any Washington state fire service resource
24	mobilization costs incurred in response to an emergency or disaster
25	authorized under RCW 43.43.960 and 43.43.964.
26	Sec. 706. 2007 c 522 s 706 (uncodified) is amended to read as
27	follows:
28	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTFIRE CONTINGENCY
29	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) (($\$2,000,000$))
30	<u>\$6,500,000</u>
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$2,000,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION $((\$4,000,000))$
33	<u>\$8,500,000</u>
34	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
35	conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for

ESHB 2687 p. 306

1	expenditure into the disaster response account for the purposes
2	specified in section 705 of this act.
3	NEW SECTION. Sec. 707. A new section is added to 2007 c 522
4	(uncodified) to read as follows:
5	FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS. The following sums, or so much thereof as may
6	be necessary, are appropriated from the general fund, unless otherwise
7	indicated, for relief of various individuals, firms, and corporations
8	for sundry claims. These appropriations are to be disbursed on
9	vouchers approved by the director of financial management, except as
10	otherwise provided, as follows:
11	(1) Reimbursement of criminal defendants acquitted on the basis of
12	self-defense, pursuant to RCW 9A.16.110:
13	(a) George E. Linkenhoker, claim number SCJ 2008-01 \$24,628
14	(b) Charles A. Gardner, claim number SCJ 2008-02 \$ 2,715
15	(c) Judd Hurst, claim number SCJ 2008-03 \$ 2,000
16	(d) Thomas J. Nelson, claim number SCJ 2008-04 \$ 5,000
17	(e) William R. Sauters, Jr., claim number
18	SCJ 2008-05
19	(f) Michael E. Greene, claim number SCJ 2008-06 \$ 1,500
20	(g) Jeffery A. Cobb, claim number SCJ 2008-08 \$ 7,600
21	Sec. 708. 2007 c 522 s 716 (uncodified) is amended to read as
22	follows:
23	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTWATER QUALITY CAPITAL ACCOUNT
24	Water Quality AccountState Appropriation
25	$(FY 2008) \dots ($25,135,000)$
26	\$19,260,000
27	Water Quality Account State Appropriation
28	(FY 2009)
29	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
30	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
31	conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
32	expenditure into the water quality capital account. (($rac{ ext{If House Bill}}{ ext{House Bill}}$
33	No. 1137 (water quality capital account) is not enacted by June 30,
34	2007, the appropriation in this section shall lapse.))

p. 307 ESHB 2687

- 1 **Sec. 709.** 2007 c 522 s 718 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2008. The sum of one hundred <u>twenty-five</u>
 million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30,
 2008, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2008 state general
 fund appropriations, exclusive of amounts expressly placed into
 unallotted status by this act, is appropriated for the purposes of RCW
 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
- 9 (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that 10 is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million 11 dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the 12 purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of 13 agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- 14 (2) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed ((seventy15 five)) one hundred million dollars, is appropriated to the education
 16 savings account.
- 17 **Sec. 710.** 2007 c 522 s 719 (uncodified) is amended to read as 18 follows:
- 19 INCENTIVE SAVINGS--FY 2009. The sum of one hundred twenty-five 20 million dollars or so much thereof as may be available on June 30, 21 2009, from the total amount of unspent fiscal year 2009 state general 22 fund appropriations, exclusive of amounts expressly placed into 23 unallotted status by this act, is appropriated for the purposes of RCW 24 43.79.460 in the manner provided in this section.
 - (1) Of the total appropriated amount, one-half of that portion that is attributable to incentive savings, not to exceed twenty-five million dollars, is appropriated to the savings incentive account for the purpose of improving the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of agency services, and credited to the agency that generated the savings.
- 30 (2) The remainder of the total amount, not to exceed ((seventy-31 five)) one hundred million dollars, is appropriated to the education 32 savings account.
- 33 **Sec. 711.** 2007 c 522 s 722 (uncodified) is amended to read as 34 follows:
- 35 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--COUNTY SUBSTANCE ABUSE

2526

27

1	DDOGDAMG.
1	PROGRAMS Conomal Fund Chata Ammonistics (FV 2000)
2	General Fund-State Appropriation (FY 2008)
3	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) ((\$600,000))
4	\$800,000
5	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$1,200,000))
6	\$1,400,000
7	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
8	conditions and limitations: The appropriations in this section are
9	provided solely for allocation to counties that are eligible for
10	funding for chemical dependency or substance abuse treatment programs
11	pursuant to RCW 70.96A.325.
12	NEW SECTION. Sec. 712. A new section is added to 2007 c 522
13	(uncodified) to read as follows:
14	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTFEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT FOR
15	HEALTH INSURANCE TRANSFERS
16	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$11,000,000
17	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
18	conditions and limitations: The United States department of health and
19	human services has determined that a portion of funds transferred from
20	the public employees' and retirees' insurance account in fiscal years
21	2006 and 2007, made pursuant to sections 805 and 806, chapter 372, Laws
22	of 2006, contained federal funds that were not authorized to be
23	included in the transfer. The appropriation in this section is
24	provided solely to reimburse the United States department of health and
25	human services in accordance with their determination letter that the
26	federal funds transferred from the public employees' and retirees'
27	insurance account were transferred in error and must be reimbursed to
28	the United States Treasury.
29	Sec. 713. 2007 c 522 s 1621 (uncodified) is amended to read as
30	follows:
31	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTTECHNOLOGY FUNDING
	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2007) \$26,277,000
32	
32 33	Special Technology Funding Revolving Account
33	Special Technology Funding Revolving Account

p. 309 ESHB 2687

1 \$61,499,000

The appropriations in this section are provided solely for deposit to and expenditure from the data processing revolving account and are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1) The appropriations in this section, for expenditure to the data processing revolving account, are to be known as the "information technology funding pool" and are under the joint control of the department of information services and the office of financial management. The department of information services shall review information technology proposals and work jointly with the office of financial management to determine the projects to be funded and the amounts and timing of release of funds. To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and accounts, the state treasurer is directed to transfer sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account to the special technology funding revolving account, hereby created in the state treasury, in accordance with schedules provided by the office of financial management pursuant to LEAP Document ITA-2007 as developed by the legislative evaluation and program committee on April 20, 2007, at 13:01 hours.
- (2) In exercising this authority, the department of information services and the office of financial management shall:
- (a) Seek opportunities to reduce costs and achieve economies of scale by leveraging statewide investments in systems and data and other common or enterprise-wide solutions within and across state agencies that include standard software, hardware, and other information technology systems infrastructure, and common data definitions and data stores that promote the sharing of information across agencies whenever possible;
- (b) Ensure agencies incorporate project management best practices and consider lessons learned from other information technology projects; and
- (c) Develop criteria for the evaluation of information technology project funding proposals to include the determination of where common or coordinated technology or data solutions may be established, and identification of projects that cross fiscal biennia or are dependent on other prior, current, or future related investments.
- 37 (3) In allocating funds for the routine replacement of software and 38 hardware, the information services board and office of financial

ESHB 2687 p. 310

management shall presume that agencies should have sufficient funding in their base allocation to pay for such replacement and that any allocations out of these funds are for extraordinary maintenance costs.

1 2

(((5))) (4) Funds in the 2007-09 biennium may only be expended on the projects listed on LEAP Document IT-2007, as generated by the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee on April 20, 2007, at 13:01 hours or as provided in subsections (10) and (11) of this section. Future biennia allocations from the information technology funding pool shall be determined jointly by the department of information services and the office of financial management.

(((6))) <u>(5)</u> Beginning December 1, 2008, and every biennium thereafter, the department of information services shall submit a statewide information technology plan to the office of financial management and the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee that supports a consolidated funding request. In alternate years, a plan addendum shall be submitted that reflects any modified funding pool request requiring action in the ensuing supplemental budget session.

((+7)) (6) The department of information services shall report to the office of financial management and the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee by October 1, 2007, and annually thereafter, the status of planned allocations from funds appropriated in this section.

((+8))) (7) State agencies shall report project performance in consistent and comparable terms using common methodologies to calculate project performance by measuring work accomplished (scope and schedule) against work planned and project cost against planned budget. The department of information services shall provide implementation guidelines and oversight of project performance reporting.

 $((\frac{(9)}{)})$ (8) The information services board shall require all agencies receiving funds appropriated in this section to account for project expenses included in an information technology portfolio report submitted annually to the department of information services, the office of financial management, and the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee by October 1st of each year. The department of information services, with the advice and approval of the office of financial management, shall establish criteria for complete

p. 311 ESHB 2687

and consistent reporting of expenditures from these funds and project staffing levels.

(((10))) (9) In consultation with the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee, the department of information services shall develop criteria for evaluating requests for these funds and shall report annually to the office of financial management and the legislative evaluation and accountability program committee by November 1st the status of distributions and expenditures from this pool.

(10) Up to \$6,218,000 of the funds provided in this section may be expended for the development of systems necessary for the implementation of activities generally described in Substitute House Bill No. 3305 (family leave insurance) and chapter 357, Laws of 2007. Funds may not be spent for the development of these systems without the prior approval of the information services board.

(11) Up to \$2,430,000 of the funds provided in this section may be expended to connect eastern state hospital to the integrated hospital information system. Funds may not be spent for this purpose without the prior approval of the information services board.

19 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 714.** A new section is added to 2007 c 522 (uncodified) to read as follows:

20 (uncodified) to read as follows:
21 FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY

22 ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNT

1 2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

30

31

25 Public Safety and Education Account--State

27 Public Safety and Education Account--State

29 Water Quality Account--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$11,000

Water Quality Account--State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$11,000

Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account -- State

33 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--State

35 Health Services Account--State Appropriation (FY 2008) \$20,000

36 Health Services Account--State Appropriation (FY 2009) \$20,000

37 Dedicated Funds and Accounts Appropriation \$1,816,000

1	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
2	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
3	conditions and limitations:
4	(1) The appropriations are provided solely for expenditure into the
5	health care authority administrative account.
6	(2) To facilitate the transfer of moneys from dedicated funds and
7	accounts, the office of financial management shall transfer or direct
8	the transfer of sufficient moneys from each dedicated fund or account,
9	including local funds of state agencies and institutions of higher
10	education, to the health care authority administrative account in
11	accordance with LEAP document number H04-2008, dated February 21, 2008.
12	Agencies and institutions of higher education with local funds will
13	deposit sufficient money to the health care authority administrative
14	account.
15	Sec. 715. 2007 c 522 s 728 (uncodified) is amended to read as
16	follows:
17	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTCOMMUNITY PRESERVATION AND
18	DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
19	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$350,000
20	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
21	conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
22	expenditure into the community preservation and development authority
23	account. If Substitute Senate Bill No. 6156 (community preservation
24	authorities) is not enacted by June 30, 2007, the appropriation in this
25	section shall lapse.
26	NEW SECTION. Sec. 716. A new section is added to 2007 c 522
27	(uncodified) to read as follows:
28	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTINDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
29	PROGRAM ACCOUNT
30	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$500,000
31	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2009) \$500,000
32	TOTAL APPROPRIATION
33	The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
34	conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for

expenditure into the individual development account program account.

35

p. 313 ESHB 2687

1	NEW SECTION. Sec. 717. A new section is added to 2007 c 522
2	(uncodified) to read as follows:
3	FOR THE OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENTSKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS
4	ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT
5	General FundState Appropriation (FY 2008) \$500,000
6	The appropriation in this section is subject to the following
7	conditions and limitations: The appropriation is provided solely for
8	expenditure into the skeletal human remains assistance account for
9	purposes of Second Substitute House Bill No. 2624 (human remains). If
10	the bill is not enacted by June 30, 2008, the amount provided in this
11	section shall lapse.

NEW SECTION. Sec. 718. 2007 c 522 s 713 (uncodified) is repealed. (End of part)

ESHB 2687

2 OTHER TRANSFERS AND APPROPRIATIONS

3	Sec. 801. 2007 c 522 s 801 (uncodified) is amended to read as
4	follows:
5	FOR THE STATE TREASURERSTATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
6	General Fund Appropriation for fire insurance
7	premium distributions $((\$7,325,000))$
8	<u>\$7,654,000</u>
9	General Fund Appropriation for public utility
10	district excise tax distributions ($(\$49,656,000)$)
11	\$47,557,000
12	General Fund Appropriation for prosecuting
13	attorney distributions
14	General Fund Appropriation for boating safety
15	and education distributions ($(\$4,833,000)$)
16	<u>\$4,400,000</u>
17	General Fund Appropriation for other tax
18	distributions
19	<u>\$48,000</u>
20	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for
20 21	Death Investigations Account Appropriation for distribution to counties for publicly
21	distribution to counties for publicly
21 22	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
2122232425	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	distribution to counties for publicly funded autopsies

p. 315 ESHB 2687

1 2	profits distribution
3	City-County Assistance Account Appropriation for local
4	government financial assistance distribution:
5	PROVIDED: That the legislature, in making this
6	appropriation for distribution under the formula
7	prescribed in RCW 43.08.290 for the 2007-09
8	biennium, ratifies and approves the prior
9	distributions, as certified by the department
10	of revenue to the state treasurer, made for the
11	2005-07 biennium from the appropriation in
12	section 801, chapter 372, Laws of 2006 as amended
13	by section 1701, chapter 522, Laws of 2007 ((\$31,272,000))
14	<u>\$29,865,000</u>
15	Streamline Sales and Use Tax Account Appropriation
16	for distribution to local taxing jurisdictions
17	to mitigate the unintended revenue redistribution
18	effect of the sourcing law changes \$31,600,000
19	Columbia River Water Delivery Account Appropriation
20	for distribution. This amount is provided solely
21	for implementation of Second Substitute House Bill
22	No. 3309. If the bill is not enacted by June 30,
23	2008, this amount shall lapse
24	TOTAL APPROPRIATION ((\$441,549,000))
25	\$426,483,000
26	The total expenditures from the state treasury under the
27	appropriations in this section shall not exceed the funds available
28	under statutory distributions for the stated purposes.
	ander reaction, arrest material for end reaction Farresco.
29	Sec. 802. 2007 c 522 s 805 (uncodified) is amended to read as
30	follows:
31	FOR THE STATE TREASURERTRANSFERS.
32	State Treasurer's Service Account: For
33	transfer to the state general fund,
34	\$10,000,000 for fiscal year 2008 and
35	((\$10,000,000)) <u>\$21,000,000</u> for fiscal year
36	2009
37	\$31,000,000
٠,	<u>931,000,000</u>

1	Education Legacy Trust Account: For transfer to
2	the state general fund for fiscal year 2009 \$60,000,000
3	Pension Funding Stabilization Account: For
4	transfer to the state general fund for
5	fiscal year 2009
6	Economic Development Strategic Reserve Account:
7	For transfer to the state general fund for
8	fiscal year 2009
9	State Convention and Trade Center Operations Account:
10	For transfer to the state general fund for
11	fiscal year 2009
12	General Fund: For transfer to the water
13	quality account, \$12,200,000 for fiscal
14	year 2008 and \$12,201,000 for fiscal
15	year 2009
16	Education Legacy Trust Account: For transfer
17	to the student achievement account for
18	fiscal year 2009
19	Drinking Water Assistance Account: For transfer
20	to the drinking water assistance repayment
21	account, an amount not to exceed \$25,000,000
22	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer
23	to the drinking water assistance account,
24	((\$3,600,000)) <u>\$7,200,000</u> for fiscal year 2008 and
25	\$3,600,000 for fiscal year 2009 ((\$7,200,000))
26	<u>\$10,800,000</u>
27	Public Works Assistance Account: For transfer
28	to the job development account, \$25,000,000
29	for fiscal year 2008 and \$25,000,000 for
30	fiscal year 2009
31	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer
32	to the health services account, in an
33	amount not to exceed the actual amount
34	of the annual base payment to the tobacco
35	settlement account
36	\$168,111,000
37	Tobacco Settlement Account: For transfer to the
38	life sciences discovery fund, in an amount

p. 317 ESHB 2687

1	not to exceed the actual amount of the
2	strategic contribution supplemental payment
3	to the tobacco settlement account \$70,000,000
4	Health Services Account: For transfer to the water
5	quality account, \$3,942,500 for fiscal year 2008
6	and \$3,942,500 for fiscal year 2009 \$7,885,000
7	Health Services Account: For transfer to the violence
8	reduction and drug enforcement account, \$3,466,000
9	for fiscal year 2008 and \$3,466,000 for fiscal year
10	2009
11	Health Services Account: For transfer to the tobacco
12	prevention and control account, ((\$10,226,552))
13	\$10,523,000 for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$10,109,109))
14	\$10,168,000 for fiscal year 2009 ((\$20,336,000))
15	\$20,691,000
16	General Fund: For transfer to the streamline
17	sales and use tax account for fiscal year 2009 \$31,600,000
18	((If Substitute Senate Bill No. 5089 (streamlined sales tax) is not
18 19	((If Substitute Senate Bill No. 5089 (streamlined sales tax) is not enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.))
19	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.))
19 20	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services
19 20 21	<pre>enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009</pre>
19 20 21 22	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009
19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	enacted by June 30, 2009, this transfer shall lapse.)) General Fund: For transfer to the health services account for fiscal year 2009

(End of part)

1 PART IX

2 MISCELLANEOUS

Sec. 901. 2007 c 522 s 910 (uncodified) is amended to read as 4 follows:

COMPENSATION--NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES--INSURANCE BENEFITS.

Appropriations for state agencies in this act are sufficient for nonrepresented state employee health benefits for state agencies, including institutions of higher education are subject to the following conditions and limitations:

- (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, shall not exceed \$707 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2008. For fiscal year 2009 the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed ((\$732)) \$561 per eligible employee.
- (b) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of managed competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 41.05.065, but in no case to increase the actuarial value of the plans offered as compared to the comparable plans offered to enrollees in calendar year 2007.
- (c) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts shall not be used for administrative expenditures.
- (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 2008, through December 31, 2008, the subsidy shall be \$164.08. Starting January 1, 2009, the subsidy shall be \$182.89 per month.

p. 319 ESHB 2687

1 (3) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 2 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the 3 public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 4 41.05.120 the following amounts:

5

6

24

2526

27

28

2930

- (a) For each full-time employee, \$57.71 per month beginning September 1, 2007, and ((\$65.97)) \$60.40 beginning September 1, 2008;
- 7 (b) For each part-time employee, who at the time of the remittance is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 8 9 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for 10 basic benefits, \$57.71 each month beginning September 1, 2007, and ((\$65.97)) \$60.40 beginning September 1, 2008, prorated by the 11 12 proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time 13 employee that the part-time employee receives. The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees 14 of a technical college, school district, or educational service 15 16 district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the 17 health care authority.
- 18 Sec. 902. 2007 c 522 s 911 (uncodified) is amended to read as 19 follows:
- 20 COMPENSATION--REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDE SUPER COALITION-21 INSURANCE BENEFITS. The appropriations for state agencies, including
 22 institutions of higher education are subject to the following
 23 conditions and limitations:
 - (1)(a) The monthly employer funding rate for insurance benefit premiums, public employees' benefits board administration, and the uniform medical plan, for represented employees outside the super coalition under chapter 41.80 RCW, shall not exceed \$707 per eligible employee for fiscal year 2008. For fiscal year 2009 the monthly employer funding rate shall not exceed ((\$732)) \$561 per eligible employee.
- 31 (b) In order to achieve the level of funding provided for health 32 benefits, the public employees' benefits board shall require any or all 33 of the following: Employee premium copayments, increases in 34 point-of-service cost sharing, the implementation of managed 35 competition, or make other changes to benefits consistent with RCW 36 41.05.065, but in no case to increase the actuarial value of the plans

ESHB 2687 p. 320

offered as compared to the comparable plans offered to enrollees in calendar year 2007.

- (c) The health care authority shall deposit any moneys received on behalf of the uniform medical plan as a result of rebates on prescription drugs, audits of hospitals, subrogation payments, or any other moneys recovered as a result of prior uniform medical plan claims payments, into the public employees' and retirees' insurance account to be used for insurance benefits. Such receipts shall not be used for administrative expenditures.
- (2) The health care authority, subject to the approval of the public employees' benefits board, shall provide subsidies for health benefit premiums to eligible retired or disabled public employees and school district employees who are eligible for medicare, pursuant to RCW 41.05.085. From January 1, 2008, through December 31, 2008, the subsidy shall be \$164.08. Starting January 1, 2009, the subsidy shall be \$182.89 per month.
- 17 (3) Technical colleges, school districts, and educational service 18 districts shall remit to the health care authority for deposit into the 19 public employees' and retirees' insurance account established in RCW 20 41.05.120 the following amounts:
 - (a) For each full-time employee, \$57.71 per month beginning September 1, 2007, and ((\$65.97)) \$60.40 beginning September 1, 2008;
 - (b) For each part-time employee, who at the time of the remittance is employed in an eligible position as defined in RCW 41.32.010 or 41.40.010 and is eligible for employer fringe benefit contributions for basic benefits, \$57.71 each month beginning September 1, 2007, and ((\$65.97)) \$60.40 beginning September 1, 2008, prorated by the proportion of employer fringe benefit contributions for a full-time employee that the part-time employee receives. The remittance requirements specified in this subsection shall not apply to employees of a technical college, school district, or educational service district who purchase insurance benefits through contracts with the health care authority.
- 34 Sec. 903. 2007 c 522 s 912 (uncodified) is amended to read as follows:
- 36 COMPENSATION--REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES--SUPER COALITION. Collective 37 bargaining agreements negotiated as part of the super coalition under

p. 321 ESHB 2687

- 1 chapter 41.80 RCW include employer contributions to health insurance
- 2 premiums at 88% of the cost. Funding rates at this level are currently
- 3 \$707 per month for fiscal year 2008 and ((\$732)) \$561 per month for
- 4 fiscal year 2009. The agreements also include a one-time payment of
- 5 \$756 for each employee who is eligible for insurance for the month of
- 6 June 2007 and is covered by a 2007-2009 collective bargaining agreement
- 7 negotiated pursuant to chapter 41.80 RCW, and the continuation of the
- 8 salary increases that were negotiated for the twelve-month period
- 9 beginning July 1, 2006, and scheduled to terminate June 30, 2007.
- 10 <u>NEW SECTION.</u> **Sec. 904.** A new section is added to 2007 c 522
- 11 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 12 COMPENSATION--STATE EMPLOYEES--INSURANCE BENEFITS
- 13 General Fund--State Appropriation (FY 2009) (\$113,889,000)
- 14 Health Services Account--State
- 15 Appropriation (FY 2009) (\$467,000)
- 16 Public Safety and Education Account--
- 17 State Appropriation (FY 2009) (\$868,000)
- 18 Violence Reduction and Drug Enforcement Account--
- 19 State Appropriation (FY 2009) (\$26,000)
- 20 Water Quality Account -- State
- 21 Appropriation (FY 2009) (\$274,000)
- 22 General Fund--Federal Appropriation (\$16,948,000)
- 23 General Fund--Private/Local Appropriation (\$1,834,000)
- 24 Dedicated Funds and Accounts Appropriation (\$23,112,000)
- 25 TOTAL APPROPRIATION (\$157,418,000)
- The appropriations in this section are subject to the following
- 27 conditions and limitations: The appropriations are provided solely for
- 28 the insurance premium rate reductions to state agencies, including
- 29 institutions of higher education, in sections 901, 902, and 903 of this
- 30 act, in accordance with LEAP document number H01 2008.
- 31 **Sec. 905.** 2007 c 522 s 913 (uncodified) is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 ACROSS THE BOARD SALARY ADJUSTMENTS. Appropriations for state
- 34 agency nonrepresented employee compensation adjustments in this act are
- 35 sufficient for across the board adjustments.

(1) Appropriations are for a 3.2 percent salary increase effective September 1, 2007, for all classified employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, and except the certificated employees of the state schools for the deaf and blind and employees of community and technical colleges covered by the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732. Also included are employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the director of personnel.

The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a 3.2 percent salary increase effective September 1, 2007, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.

- (2) Appropriations are for a 2.0 percent salary increase effective September 1, 2008, for all classified employees, except those represented by a collective bargaining unit under chapters 41.80, 41.56, and 47.64 RCW, and except for the certificated employees of the state schools of the deaf and blind and employees of community and technical colleges covered by the provisions of Initiative Measure No. 732. Also included are employees in the Washington management service, and exempt employees under the jurisdiction of the director of personnel. The appropriations are also sufficient to fund a 2.0 percent salary increase effective September 1, 2008, for executive, legislative, and judicial branch employees exempt from merit system rules whose maximum salaries are not set by the commission on salaries for elected officials.
- 28 (3) No salary increase may be paid under this section to any person 29 whose salary has been Y-rated pursuant to rules adopted by the director 30 of personnel.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 906. A new section is added to 2007 c 522 (uncodified) to read as follows:
- 33 SUPPLEMENTAL COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT--TEAMSTERS.
- Appropriations in this act reflect the supplemental collective bargaining agreement reached between the governor and the brotherhood of teamsters under the provisions of chapter 41.80 RCW. Select classifications will receive wage increases effective July 1, 2008, to

p. 323 ESHB 2687

- 1 address recruitment and retention issues. Select employees covered
- 2 under this supplemental agreement will receive targeted increases to
- 3 the base salary and/or increases relating to assignment in a specific
- 4 geographic work location. These provisions are in addition to the
- 5 general terms of the collective bargaining agreement effective July 1,
- 6 2007.
- 7 NEW SECTION. Sec. 907. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT--CENTRAL
- 8 WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, PSE. Funding is provided for a collective
- 9 bargaining agreement that may be reached between Central Washington
- 10 University and the public school employees of Washington. Funding
- 11 provided is sufficient for the 2.0% salary increase to be effective
- 12 July 1, 2008, rather than September 1, 2008.
- 13 Sec. 908. RCW 28B.105.110 and 2007 c 214 s 11 are each amended to
- 14 read as follows:
- 15 (1) The GET ready for math and science scholarship account is 16 created in the custody of the state treasurer.
- 17 (2) The board shall deposit into the account all money received for
- 18 the GET ready for math and science scholarship program from
- 19 appropriations and private sources. The account shall be
- 20 self-sustaining.
- 21 (3) Expenditures from the account shall be used for scholarships to
- 22 eligible students and for purchases of GET units. Purchased GET units
- 23 shall be owned and held in trust by the board. Expenditures from the
- 24 account shall be an equal match of state appropriations and private
- 25 funds raised by the program administrator. <u>During the 2007-09 fiscal</u>
- 26 biennium, expenditures from the account not to exceed five percent may
- 27 be used by the program administrator to carry out the provisions of RCW
- 28 28B.105.090.
- 29 (4) With the exception of the operating costs associated with the
- 30 management of the account by the treasurer's office as authorized in
- 31 chapter 43.79A RCW, the account shall be credited with all investment
- 32 income earned by the account.
- 33 (5) Disbursements from the account are exempt from appropriations
- 34 and the allotment provisions of chapter 43.88 RCW.
- 35 (6) Disbursements from the account shall be made only on the
- 36 authorization of the board.

1 Sec. 909. RCW 38.52.106 and 2003 1st sp.s. c 25 s 913 are each
2 amended to read as follows:

3 The Nisqually earthquake account is created in the state treasury. Moneys may be placed in the account from tax revenues, budget transfers 4 5 or appropriations, federal appropriations, gifts, or any other lawful Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. 6 7 Moneys in the account shall be used only to support state and local government disaster response and recovery efforts associated with the 8 Nisqually earthquake. During the 2003-2005 fiscal biennium, the 9 10 legislature may transfer moneys from the Nisqually earthquake account to the disaster response account for fire suppression and mobilization 11 12 costs. During the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, moneys in the account may 13 also be used to support disaster response and recovery efforts associated with flood and storm damage. 14

15 **Sec. 910.** RCW 41.45.230 and 2006 c 56 s 1 are each amended to read 16 as follows:

17 18

19 20

21

22

23

2425

26

27

28

29

3031

32

3334

35

The pension funding stabilization account is created in the state treasury. Moneys in the account may be spent only after appropriation. Expenditures from the account may be used only for payment of state government employer contributions for members of the public employees' retirement system, the teachers' retirement system, the school retirement system, and the public safety employees' retirement system. During the 2007-09 fiscal biennium, expenditures from the account may also be used for payment of the retirement and annuity plans for higher education employees and for transfer into the general fund. The account may not be used to pay for any new benefit or for any benefit increase that takes effect after July 1, 2005. increase that is provided in accordance with a formula that is in existence on July 1, 2005, is not considered a benefit increase for this purpose. Moneys in the account shall be for the exclusive use of the specified retirement systems and invested by the state investment board pursuant to RCW 43.33A.030 and 43.33A.170. For purposes of RCW 43.135.035, expenditures from the pension funding stabilization account shall not be considered a state program cost shift from the state general fund to another account.

p. 325 ESHB 2687

Sec. 911. RCW 43.08.190 and 2005 c 518 s 925 are each amended to read as follows:

There is hereby created a fund within the state treasury to be known as the "state treasurer's service fund." Such fund shall be used solely for the payment of costs and expenses incurred in the operation and administration of the state treasurer's office.

Moneys shall be allocated monthly and placed in the state treasurer's service fund equivalent to a maximum of one percent of the trust and treasury average daily cash balances from the earnings generated under the authority of RCW 43.79A.040 and 43.84.080 other than earnings generated from investment of balances in funds and accounts specified in RCW 43.79A.040 or 43.84.092(4)((\(\frac{1}{1}\text{b}\))). The allocation shall precede the distribution of the remaining earnings as prescribed under RCW 43.79A.040 and 43.84.092. The state treasurer shall establish a uniform allocation rate based on the appropriations for the treasurer's office.

During the ((2005-2007)) 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, the legislature may transfer from the state treasurer's service fund to the state general fund such amounts as reflect the excess fund balance of the fund.

- **Sec. 912.** RCW 43.330.250 and 2005 c 427 s 1 are each amended to 22 read as follows:
 - (1) The economic development strategic reserve account is created in the state treasury to be used only for the purposes of this section.
 - (2) Only the governor, with the recommendation of the director of the department of community, trade, and economic development and the economic development commission, may authorize expenditures from the account.
 - (3) Expenditures from the account shall be made in an amount sufficient to fund a minimum of one staff position for the economic development commission and to cover any other operational costs of the commission.
- 33 (4) <u>During the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, moneys in the account may</u> 34 <u>also be transferred into the state general fund.</u>
- 35 <u>(5)</u> Expenditures from the account may be made to prevent closure of 36 a business or facility, to prevent relocation of a business or facility

in the state to a location outside the state, or to recruit a business or facility to the state. Expenditures may be authorized for:

(a) Workforce development;

1 2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

15 16

17

18

24

25

2627

- (b) Public infrastructure needed to support or sustain the operations of the business or facility; and
- (c) Other lawfully provided assistance, including, but not limited to, technical assistance, environmental analysis, relocation assistance, and planning assistance. Funding may be provided for such assistance only when it is in the public interest and may only be provided under a contractual arrangement ensuring that the state will receive appropriate consideration, such as an assurance of job creation or retention.
- 13 $((\frac{5}{}))$ (6) The funds shall not be expended from the account 14 unless:
 - (a) The circumstances are such that time does not permit the director of the department of community, trade, and economic development or the business or facility to secure funding from other state sources;
- 19 (b) The business or facility produces or will produce significant 20 long-term economic benefits to the state, a region of the state, or a 21 particular community in the state;
- 22 (c) The business or facility does not require continuing state 23 support;
 - (d) The expenditure will result in new jobs, job retention, or higher incomes for citizens of the state;
 - (e) The expenditure will not supplant private investment; and
 - (f) The expenditure is accompanied by private investment.
- $((\frac{(6)}{(6)}))$ <u>(7)</u> No more than three million dollars per year may be expended from the account for the purpose of assisting an individual business or facility pursuant to the authority specified in this section.
- $((\frac{(7)}{)})$ (8) If the account balance in the strategic reserve account exceeds fifteen million dollars at any time, the amount in excess of fifteen million dollars shall be transferred to the education construction account.
- 36 **Sec. 913.** RCW 67.40.025 and 1988 ex.s. c 1 s 2 are each amended to read as follows:

p. 327 ESHB 2687

All operating revenues received by the corporation formed under RCW 1 2 67.40.020 shall be deposited in the state convention and trade center operations account, hereby created in the state treasury. Moneys in 3 the account, including unanticipated revenues under RCW 43.79.270, may 4 5 be spent only after appropriation by statute, and may be used only for operation and promotion of the center. <u>During the 2007-2009 fiscal</u> 6 7 biennium, moneys in the account may also be transferred to the state general fund. 8

Subject to approval by the office of financial management under RCW 43.88.260, the corporation may expend moneys for operational purposes in excess of the balance in the account, to the extent the corporation receives or will receive additional operating revenues.

13 As used in this section, "operating revenues" does not include any 14 moneys required to be deposited in the state convention and trade 15 center account.

- 16 **Sec. 914.** RCW 70.96B.800 and 2005 c 504 s 217 are each amended to read as follows:
- (1) The Washington state institute for public policy shall evaluate the pilot programs and make a preliminary report to appropriate committees of the legislature by December 1, 2007, and a final report by ((September 30, 2008)) June 30, 2009.
 - (2) The evaluation of the pilot programs shall include:
 - (a) Whether the designated crisis responder pilot program:
- 24 (i) Has increased efficiency of evaluation and treatment of persons 25 involuntarily detained for seventy-two hours;
 - (ii) Is cost-effective;

9

10

11 12

22

23

- 27 (iii) Results in better outcomes for persons involuntarily 28 detained;
- 29 (iv) Increased the effectiveness of the crisis response system in 30 the pilot catchment areas;
- 31 (b) The effectiveness of providing a single chapter in the Revised 32 Code of Washington to address initial detention of persons with mental 33 disorders or chemical dependency, in crisis response situations and the 34 likelihood of effectiveness of providing a single, comprehensive 35 involuntary treatment act.
- 36 (3) The reports shall consider the impact of the pilot programs on

- 1 the existing mental health system and on the persons served by the
- 2 system.

5

7

8

10

- 3 **Sec. 915.** RCW 77.32.010 and 2006 c 57 s 1 are each amended to read 4 as follows:
 - (1) Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, a recreational license issued by the director is required to hunt for or take wild animals or wild birds, fish for, take, or harvest fish, shellfish, and seaweed. A recreational fishing or shellfish license is not required for carp, smelt, and crawfish, and a hunting license is not required for bullfrogs.
- 11 (2) A permit issued by the department is required to park a motor 12 vehicle upon improved department access facilities.
- (3) During the 2007-09 fiscal biennium to enable the implementation 13 of the pilot project established in section 307 of this act, a fishing 14 permit issued to a nontribal member by the Colville Tribes shall 15 16 satisfy the license requirements in subsection (1) of this section on the waters of Lake Rufus Woods and on the north shore of Lake Rufus 17 Woods, and a Colville Tribes tribal member identification card shall 18 satisfy the license requirements in subsection (1) of this section on 19 20 all waters of Lake Rufus Woods.
- 21 **Sec. 916.** RCW 83.100.230 and 2005 c 514 s 1101 are each amended to 22 read as follows:
- 23 The education legacy trust account is created in the state treasury. Money in the account may be spent only after appropriation. 24 25 Expenditures from the account may be used only for deposit into the student achievement fund and for expanding access to higher education 26 through funding for new enrollments and financial aid, and other 27 educational improvement efforts. During the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium, 28 moneys in the account may also be transferred into the state general 29 30 fund.
- 31 **Sec. 917.** RCW 90.48.390 and 1991 sp.s. c 13 s 84 are each amended 32 to read as follows:
- 33 The coastal protection fund is established to be used by the 34 department as a revolving fund for carrying out the purposes of 35 restoration of natural resources under this chapter and chapter 90.56

p. 329 ESHB 2687

- 1 RCW. To this fund there shall be credited penalties, fees, damages, 2 charges received pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and chapter 3 90.56 RCW, compensation for damages received under this chapter and 4 chapter 90.56 RCW, and an amount equivalent to one cent per gallon from 5 each marine use refund claim under RCW 82.36.330.
 - Moneys in the fund not needed currently to meet the obligations of the department in the exercise of its powers, duties, and functions under RCW 90.48.142, 90.48.366, 90.48.367, and 90.48.368 shall be deposited with the state treasurer to the credit of the fund. <u>During the 2007-2009 fiscal biennium</u>, the coastal protection fund may also be used for a standby rescue tug at Neah Bay.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 918. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.
- NEW SECTION. Sec. 919. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety, or support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and takes effect immediately.

(End of part)

6

7

8

10

INDEX	PAGE #
ACROSS THE BOARD SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	322
ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS	9
ATTORNEY GENERAL	22
BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE APPEALS	122
CASELOAD FORECAST COUNCIL	25
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY	. 284
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT	
CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, PSE	. 324
COLUMBIA RIVER GORGE COMMISSION	153
COMMISSION ON ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN AFFAIRS	20
COMMISSION ON HISPANIC AFFAIRS	47
COMPENSATION	
NONREPRESENTED EMPLOYEESINSURANCE BENEFITS	. 319
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES OUTSIDESUPER COALITION INSURANCE BENEFI	TS 320
REPRESENTED EMPLOYEESSUPER COALITION	. 321
STATE EMPLOYEESINSURANCE BENEFITS	322
CONSERVATION COMMISSION	. 166
COURT OF APPEALS	9
CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION	. 123
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	. 183
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION	62
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY, TRADE, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	25
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS	142
DEPARTMENT OF EARLY LEARNING	. 299
DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY	. 153
DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE	. 167
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	54
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	. 132
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION SERVICES	55
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES	. 126
DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING	. 187
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	. 176
DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL	46
DEPARTMENT OF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	
OPERATIONS	48
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE	50

p. 331 ESHB 2687

STATE REVENUE FOR DISTRIBUTION
DEPARTMENT OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES 64
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORTING SERVICES PROGRAM 116
AGING AND ADULT SERVICES PROGRAM
ALCOHOL AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAM
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES PROGRAM 66
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PROGRAM
ECONOMIC SERVICES PROGRAM
JUVENILE REHABILITATION PROGRAM
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
PAYMENTS TO OTHER AGENCIES PROGRAM
SPECIAL COMMITMENT PROGRAM
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION PROGRAM
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
ECONOMIC AND REVENUE FORECAST COUNCIL
EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL HEARINGS OFFICE
FOR SUNDRY CLAIMS
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
GROWTH MANAGEMENT HEARINGS BOARD 63
HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
FINANCIAL AID AND GRANT PROGRAMS
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION
INCENTIVE SAVINGS
FY 2008
FY 2009
INDETERMINATE SENTENCE REVIEW BOARD
INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT AND REVIEW COMMITTEE
JOINT LEGISLATIVE SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
LAW LIBRARY
LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD
MILITARY DEPARTMENT
MUNICIPAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
COMMUNITY PRESERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
COUNTY SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROGRAMS
FEDERAL REIMBURSEMENT FOR HEALTH INSURANCE TRANSFERS 309
FIRE CONTINGENCY
FIRE CONTINGENCY POOL
HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY ADMINISTRATIVE ACCOUNT
INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT PROGRAM ACCOUNT
SKELETAL HUMAN REMAINS ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT
TECHNOLOGY FUNDING
WATER QUALITY CAPITAL ACCOUNT
OFFICE OF PUBLIC DEFENSE
OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS COMMISSION 62
PUGET SOUND PARTNERSHIP
RECREATION AND CONSERVATION FUNDING BOARD
SECRETARY OF STATE
SENATE
STATE AUDITOR
STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGES 264
STATE CONVENTION AND TRADE CENTER 63
STATE HEALTH CARE AUTHORITY
STATE INVESTMENT BOARD
STATE PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION
STATE PATROL
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
STATE TREASURER
BOND RETIREMENT AND INTEREST
STATE REVENUES FOR DISTRIBUTION
TRANSFERS
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
BASIC EDUCATION EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION
EDUCATION REFORM PROGRAMS
EDUCATIONAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
GENERAL APPORTIONMENT
INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
LEARNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

p. 333 ESHB 2687

LOCAL EFFORT ASSISTANCE
PROGRAMS FOR HIGHLY CAPABLE STUDENTS
PROMOTING ACADEMIC SUCCESS
PUPIL TRANSPORTATION
SCHOOL EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION ADJUSTMENTS
SPECIAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS
STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM
TRANSITIONAL BILINGUAL PROGRAMS
SUPPLEMENTAL COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT
TEAMSTERS
SUPREME COURT
THE EVERGREEN STATE COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
UTILITIES AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION
WASHINGTON POLLUTION LIABILITY REINSURANCE PROGRAM 185
WASHINGTON STATE LOTTERY
WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY
WESTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

--- END ---